

HEADQUARTERS  
Marine Aircraft Group 11  
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
FPO, San Francisco 96602

~~SECRET~~  
**UNCLASSIFIED**

MAG-11 SAC
NO. 00205667
COPY 1 OF 8

003:DAK:rds  
5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

~~SECRET~~

From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing  
Subj: Command Chronology, period 1-31 October 1967 (U)  
Ref: (a) WgO 5750.1C

1. (U) In accordance with reference (a), the subject report consisting of Parts I, II, III, and IV is submitted.
2. (U) Original copy contains complete documentation.
3. (U) This letter is downgraded to "UNCLASSIFIED" upon removal of Parts I, II, III, and IV.

*A. O. Schmagel*  
A. O. SCHMAGEL

DISTRIBUTION: CG, 1stMAW (5)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.1C

1st MAW SAC No.	Copy No.
4494-67	1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP 11

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PERIOD COVERED

1 October 1967 - 31 October 1967

LOCATION

DANANG AIR BASE

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. COMMAND

Headquarters, Marine Aircraft Group 11

1 October - 31 October 1967

COMMANDING OFFICER

Colonel Arthur O. SCHMAGEL  
1 October - 31 October 1967

Executive Officer

Lieutenant Colonel William B. FLEMING  
1 October - 3 October 1967

Lieutenant Colonel Edward H. P. LYNK  
4 October - 31 October 1967

Adjutant

Captain Charles L. TAYLOR  
1 October - 31 October 1967

S-1 Officer

Major Donald E. DILLEY  
1 October - 31 October 1967

S-2 Officer

Captain John F. MCNELLY  
1 October - 31 October 1967

S-3 Officer

Major Robert W. LEWIS  
1 October - 15 October 1967

Lieutenant Colonel W. WESSEL  
16 October - 31 October 1967

S-4 Officer

Major Richard W. TOMLINSON  
1 October - 3 October 1967

Lieutenant Colonel Dayton ROBINSON Jr.  
4 October - 31 October 1967

1 - 1

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967B. (U) TASK ORGANIZATION 1 October - 31 October 1967

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDERS</u>
MAG-11	Danang, RVN	Colonel Arthur O. SCHMAGEL
H&MS-11	Danang, RVN	Lieutenant Colonel Earl E. JACOBSON Jr.
MABS-11	Danang, RVN	Lieutenant Colonel Stanley D. COX 1-9 October 1967 Lieutenant Colonel John W. IRION Jr.
VMCJ-1	Danang, RVN	Lieutenant Colonel Edgar J. LOVE 1-15 October 1967 Lieutenant Colonel Robert W. LEWIS 16-31 October 1967
VMFA-122	Danang, RVN	Lieutenant Colonel John M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	Danang, RVN	Lieutenant Colonel W. WESSEL 1-15 October 1967 Lieutenant Colonel Lee E. BLANCHARD 16-31 October 1967
VMA(AW)-242	Danang, RVN	Lieutenant Colonel Lewis H. ABRAMS

C. (C) AVERAGE STRENGTH 1 October - 31 October 1967

Marine Aircraft Group 11	2305
Headquarters and Maintenance Squadron 11	477
Marine Air Base Squadron 11	482
Marine Composite Reconnaissance Squadron 1	476
Marine Fighter/Attack Squadron 122	320
Marine All Weather Fighter Squadron 235	225
Marine All Weather Attack Squadron 242	329

D. (U) IMPORTANT VISITORS: During the month of October 1967, MAG-11 had the following important visitors:

22Oct67 LtGen V. H. KRULAK CG, FMFPac

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967PART IISIGNIFICANT HIGHLIGHTS

1. (S) Two new combat tactics were initiated during the month of October 1967 for flights conducted over North Vietnam. They were code named "Little Partner" and "Brothers Keeper". The Little Partner was initiated as a result of the Fansong Radars continually tracking the EA-6A (VMCJ-1) aircraft supporting the A-6A strikes deep into North Vietnam. This tactic provided for a Shrike configured A-6A to fly wing on the EA-6A and when the Fansong became active the EA-6A would jam and give the Shrike aircraft a missile launch heading. Several innovations were required before a Shrike was successfully launched against a Fansong radar with a probable kill.
2. (S) The EA-6A aircraft were pursued by MIG's on several occasions while in support of the A-6A strikes in North Vietnam. This resulted in the development of the "Brothers Keeper" which utilized Marine F-4B aircraft and a KC-130 refueler for BARCAP missions. During October VMFA-122 flew ten (10) BARCAP missions in support of the A-6A's and EA-6A's on Rolling Thunder missions in North Vietnam. This marked the first time the Marine F-4's had been utilized in their role of air - to - air All Weather Fighter and was also the farthest Marine F-4's had ventured into North Vietnam. It was considered successful since there were no MIG incidents when the BARCAP was up.
3. (S) While the tactics above were being employed, MAG-11 A-6As, VMA(AW)-242 were running highly successful strikes against key targets in North Vietnam among which was the Phuc Yen Airfield. The area was heavily defended with SAMs and Anti Aircraft weapons, yet the crews of the A-6A aggressively pursued their mission dodging missiles and delivering their ordnance utilizing the A-6A All Weather Attack system. The success of the strikes drew praise from the 7th Air Force, CG, FMFPac and other commands.
4. (S) Another very successful operation conducted by this composite MAG was the "seeding" of the Red River near Hanoi with MK-36 fused bombs. The purpose of this operation was to hamper the enemy's attempts to repair the bridges. Again, the ordnance was delivered from a low altitude in the most heavily defended area of North Vietnam utilizing the All Weather Attack system of the A-6A.
5. (U) During October 1967 change of command took place in three of the Group Squadrons.
  - a. MABS-11, on 9 October 1967 LtCol., J. W. IRION Jr., relieved LtCol., S. D. COX.
  - b. VMCJ-1, on 15 October 1967 LtCol., R. W. LEWIS, relieved LtCol., E. J. LOVE.

SECRET

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

SECRET

c. VMF(AW)-235, on 15 October 1967 LtCol., L. E. BLANCHARD relieved LtCol., W. WESSEL.

6. (U) This was the first full month of TA-4F operations in Vietnam. The addition of these aircraft to the Group has substantially increased our combat capability. (See Appendix 1)

7. (U) On 22 October 1967 LtGen Victor H. KRUIAK, CG, FMFPac visited MAG-11. He was briefed on current operations and toured the MAG-11 flight line.

8. (U) The new Police Headquarters and Barracks at Hoa Vang village was completed by MAG-11 Civil Affairs Team. Additionally, the refugee housing program completed seven (7) new houses and started construction on six (6) others.

9. (U) An irrigation pump system and fertilizer were distributed for use in Ap Mot village.

10. (U) The first full year of operations for the EA-6A and RF-4B aircraft in combat environment was completed by VMJ-1 with some outstanding records. (See Appendix 6)

SECRET

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

PART IIISIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. (C) PERSONNEL

a. Strength as of 1 October 1967:

248 MARINE CORPS OFFICERS  
2064 MARINE CORPS ENLISTED

7 U. S. NAVY OFFICERS  
27 U. S. NAVY ENLISTED

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF</u>	<u>USN ENL</u>
H&MS-11	48	434	0	0
MABS-11	16	482	2	24
VMCJ-1	67	394	1	0
VMFA-122	46	279	1	0
VMF(AW)-235	29	207	1	1
VMA(AW)-242	42	268	2	2
MAG-11	248	2064	7	27

b. Strength as of 31 October 1967:

248 MARINE CORPS OFFICERS  
1983 MARINE CORPS ENLISTED

7 U. S. NAVY OFFICERS  
30 U. S. NAVY ENLISTED

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF</u>	<u>USN ENL</u>
H&MS-11	55	409	0	0
MABS-11	16	434	2	27
VMCJ-1	60	404	1	0
VMFA-122	46	273	1	0
VMF(AW)-235	28	191	1	1
VMA(AW)-242	43	272	2	2
MAG-11	248	1983	7	30

2. (U) AWARDS

a. Presented: During the month of October 1967, 2 Bronze Stars, 13 Navy Commendation Medals and 512 Air Medals were presented to personnel of MAG-11.

b. Recommended: During the month of October 1967, 1 Bronze Star, 4 Distinguished Flying Crosses, 7 Navy Commendation Medals, 2 Navy Achievement Medals and 13 Air Medals were recommended for personnel of MAG-11.

CONFIDENTIAL

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

SECRET

3. (C) CASUALTIES. Not Applicable
4. (U) CIVIL ACTION. (See Appendix 11)
5. (U) INFORMATIONAL SERVICES. 201 Hometown News Stories were released during the reporting period for personnel of MAG-11.
6. (U) INTELLIGENCE. (See Appendix 7)
7. (U) PHOTO. There were 217 sorties flown for a total of 313.4 hours, completing 167 missions.
8. (S) ELECTRONIC WARFARE.
  - a. During Navy, Air Force and III MAF support flights, 630 Firecans, 259 Fansongs, 10 Whiffs, 1 Cross Slot were jammed.
  - b. During the month of October one Whiff emitter was intercepted, position fixed, analyzed, and reported to PACOM ELINT Center.
9. (U) LOGISTICS/MAINTENANCE/BASE SERVICES/UTILITIES/MOTOR TRANSPORT.
  - a. MABS-11 Maintenance section continued to make substantial improvements to the health and welfare of MAG-11 by completing 6 buildings, and a very fine outdoor stage and movie screen.
  - b. MOREST Crew conducted 945 arrested landings of which 352 engagements were Air Force aircraft plus 17 emergency arrestments. This was the most arrested landings made during one month since the arrival of MAG-11 in RVN.
  - c. Motor Transport and other sections of MABS continued to do an outstanding job. (See Appendix 2)
10. (S) ORDNANCE. (See Appendix 2)

SECRET

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

SECRET

11. (S) COMBAT AIR OPERATIONS. MAG-11 Squadrons flew a combined total of 2,280 sorties for 3,321.7 hours of flight time during the period 1-31 October 1967. The following is a breakdown by unit:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
VMF(AW)-235	636.8	538
VMFA-122	667.9	545
VMA(AW)-242	574.1	442
VMCJ-1	1,288.0	617
H&MS-11 (TA-4F)	108.7	87
H&MS-11 (C117-D)	46.2	51
TOTALS	<u>3321.7</u>	<u>2,280</u>

a. The above sorties were flown in support of:

Army	32
III MAF	1668
7th Air Force	420
7th Fleet	128
ARVN	24
ROK	8
TOTAL	<u>2,280</u>

b. The following is a breakdown by primary task performed:

Interdiction	589	Radar Survey	1
Helo Escort Cover	33	A/A PAD	8
Close Air Support	164	Test	22
Direct Air Support	669	TAC(A)	2
Helo Land Zone Prep	50	Photo Escort	0
ResCap	0	Radio Relay	1
Visual Recce	29	Logistic	46
ECM	373	Flare Drop	1
ELINT	0	Admin	3
Photo	217	Ferry	11
		A/Aborts	61

c. Damage Assessment Included:

(1) Destroyed: 275 structures; 17 huts; 126 bunkers; 600 meters trenchlines; 4 AW sites; 21 sampans; 1 large boat; 3 bridges; 2 rafts; 1 artillery piece; 2 AA positions; 4 Rocket positions (122mm).

(2) Damages: 121 structures; 38 bunkers; 1 tower; 16 sampans; 1 bridge; 14 huts; 4 artillery positions; 2 boats.

SECRET

5750  
003831867  
14 November 1967

SECRET

(3) Killed by aircraft: 36 confirmed; 113 probable.

(4) Other: 19 roads cut; 1 trail cut; 17 secondary explosions;  
32 cows killed; 34 secondary fires; 1 ford cut.

d. A total of 3,973 tons of ordnance was delivered, with the following breakdown by type:

AGM-45A (SHRIKE)	2	CBU-2A	4
AN/M-65	173	CBU-24	17
AN/M-66	279	MK-82	11,766
MK-77	221	MK-84	13
MK-117	650	ZUNI	482
MK-81	1,670	2.75 FFAR	7,521
		20 MM	57,095

e. The Group C-117D flew 46 logistic flights, carrying 11.1 tons of cargo, and 628 passengers, for a total of 4,774 miles.

12. (S) SPECIAL OPERATIONS. MAG-11 participated in the following operations during the period 1-31 October 1967.

ARDMORE  
DRAGON FIRE  
ERADICATE  
FREMONT  
KINGFISHER

KNOX  
MEDINA  
NEUTRALIZE  
WALLOWA  
WHEELER

SAMURAI - II  
ONSLow  
FORM LEADER  
GRANITE

SECRET

5750  
003B31867  
14 November 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

PART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTSAPPENDICES

- ✓ 1. Commanding Officer, H&MS-11 Command Chronology - October 1967
- ✓ 2. Commanding Officer, MABS-11 Command Chronology - October 1967
- ✓ 3. Commanding Officer, VMFA-122 Command Chronology - October 1967
- ✓ 4. Commanding Officer, VMF(AW)-235 Command Chronology - October 1967
- ✓ 5. Commanding Officer, VMA(AW)-242 Command Chronology - October 1967
- ✓ 6. Commanding Officer, VMFJ-1 Command Chronology - October 1967
- ✓ 7. MAG-11 Intelligence Officer's Report for October 1967
- ✓ 8. MAG-11 S-4 Officer's Report for October 1967
- ✓ 9. MAG-11 Protestant Chaplain's Report for October 1967
- ✓ 10. MAG-11 Civil Affairs Report for October 1967
- ✓ 11. MAG-11 Situation Reports for Period 1-31 October 1967

*Filed**Seps**Filed**w/**Cmd  
Chron*

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
Marine Aircraft Group 11  
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMFPac  
FPO San Francisco, 96602

O2:JFM:jeh  
5750/1  
5 November 1967

From: Intelligence Officer  
To: Operations Officer

Subj: Chronology for October 1967, forwarding of

Ref: (a) WgO 5750.1B

Encl: (1) Intelligence Chronology (S)

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith.

  
J. F. MCNELLY

SECRET/NOFORN

1. SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES

a. Five orientation brief's for newly arrived air crew members were conducted during the month. These briefs included information on: SAR, SERE, survival tips, lessons learned, intelligence briefing procedures, and information on the current situation.

b. During the month the S-2 made staff liaison visits to ACoFS G-2, III MAF; ACoFS G-2, FMAW; ACoFS G-2, 1stMarDiv; and the 388th Tactical Fighter Wing.

c. Two orientation briefs were conducted for newly arrived enlisted personnel. This briefing includes enemy activity within the DaNang TAOR, personal censorship, security measures while in RVN, use of signs and countersigns, current operations in I Corps, the role of MAG-11 in RVN, and the general orientation of DaNang AB to surrounding US installations.

2. OPERATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

a. During October, the Intelligence Section prepared maps and mission briefs for 220 TALLY HO missions, 98 ROLLING THUNDER missions and 1002 in-country missions. Mission planning included map preparation, enemy situation, target description, search and rescue procedures, anti-aircraft, ELINT, and SAM Order of Battle. The scope of this planning was expanded by the continued commitment of MAG-11 aircraft to missions in the TALLY HO and ROLLING THUNDER AREAS.

b. A total of 1214 missions were debriefed in addition to numerous "Hot Pad" scrambles, TPQ's, and test hops. A large number of these missions were in direct support of the following operations: Ardmore, Dragon Fire, Eradicate, Fremont, Granite, Kentucky, Kingfisher, Knox, Medina, Neutralize, Onslow, Samurai II, Wallowa, and Wheeler.

c. The Intelligence Section continued to brief the Commanding Officer on a daily basis.

d. The Intelligence Section continued to compile the Intelligence Summary and G-2 Brief Summary on a daily basis.

e. The Intelligence Section continued to brief MAG-11 Staff NCO's and enlisted personnel on a weekly basis.

SECRET/NOFORN

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADQUARTERS  
Marine Aircraft Group 11  
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
FPO, San Francisco 96602

7 November 1967

MEMORANDUM

From: S-4

To: S-3

Subj: Chronological Summary (1 Oct. through 31 Oct.)

Ref: (a) WgO 5750.1

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following information under the cognizance of this section is reported for October:

a. General

(1) LtCol. C. R. LUNDQUIST and 1stLt. L. M. PHILLIPPI joined S-4.

(2) Minute improvement in GSE was realized.

(3) The critical power situation of this Command was brought to the attention of CG, 1st MAW. Extensive work was expended to find a possible solution.

b. Construction

(1) Minor construction requests have been issued by MAG-11 for the following construction:

(a) Install door between H&MS-11 Avionics Complex and awaiting parts section of Group Supply butler building.

(b) Paint paraloft and Headquarters buildings (interior only). Also, cut doorway and mount door on inside storage room in Headquarters building.

(c) Stabilize and surface with asphalt, both access roads and parking area around south ammo revetment.

  
C. R. LUNDQUIST

Appendix - 8

PROTESTANT CHAPLAIN OFFICE  
Marine Aircraft Group Eleven  
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
FPO, San Francisco 96602

11 November 1967

From: Protestant Chaplain, Marine Aircraft Group-11  
To: Marine Aircraft Group (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: MCO 5720.2  
WgO 5750.1

- 10oct67 - World Wide Communion Sunday - Conducted three (3) Divine Services within this command. There was an attendance of ninety-three (93). The offering totaled \$94.20 and 100 Piasters.
- 20oct67 - Delivered two truck loads of damage lumber to the Southern Baptist Mission compound.
- 30oct67 - Tape recorded a five minute devotional program to be broadcast from the Armed Forces Radio Station in Saigon. Conducted a Wing Chaplain's Christmas Program Committee meeting.
- 40oct67 - Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture at the Staff Club with an attendance of sixty-five (65) men. Evening Bible Study with eight (8) attending.
- 50oct67 - Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture at TAFDS with an attendance of twelve (12) men. Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture at Motor Transport with an attendance of forty (40) men.
- 60oct67 - Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture for H&MS-11 at the Staff Club. There were sixty (60) in attendance.
- 70oct67 - Conducted a Divine Service of Worship at the Bomb Dump with an attendance of eight (8).
- 80oct67 - Conducted four (4) Services of Divine Worship within this command. There was an attendance of one-hundred and thirty-six (136). The offering totalled \$64.20.
- 90oct67 - Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture for H&MS-11 at the Staff Club. There was an attendance of seventy (70).

Appendix - 9

- 11Oct67 - Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture for H&MS-11 at the Staff Club. There was an attendance of sixty-five (65). Conducted Evening Bible Study with eight (8) in attendance.
- 13Oct67 - Delivered seventy-five pounds of food to the CMA Mission.
- 14Oct67 - Conducted a Vietnamese Culture and Religions lecture for the Utilities section of MABS-11. There was an attendance of thirty-five (35).
- 15Oct67 - Conducted three (3) Services of Divine Worship within this command. There was an attendance of ninety-two (92). The offering totaled \$73.90. Conducted a ten minute Vietnamese Culture and Religions at the VMF(AW)242 hanger. The entire squadron was in attendance - approximately one-hundred and thirty-five (135) enlisted men.
- 17Oct67 - Attended a meeting of the Protestant Monthly Rally Committee.
- 18Oct67 - \$50.00 presented to Tin Lanh School from the Protestant Chapel Fund, and \$50.00 presented to the Southern Baptist Mission from the same fund.
- 19Oct67 - Delivered one-hundred pounds of food to CMA Mission.
- 17 - 19Oct67 - A Protestant Retreat was conducted on these three consecutive nights in the MAG-11 Chapel. Men attended from surrounding units as well as MAG-11. The Rev. Lewis Myers was the guest speaker. He is a Southern Baptist Missionary in the Danang area. There was an attendance for the three nights of ninety-three (93).
- 21Oct67 - Conducted a Moral Guidance lecture at "D" Company, 1stMP Battalion with an attendance of thirty-seven (37). Conducted Divine Worship at the Bomb Dump with an attendance of ten (10).
- 22Oct67 - Conducted three (3) Services of Divine Worship within this command. There were ninety-six (96) people in attendance. The offering totaled \$66.05.
- 23Oct67 - Delivered one truck load of stira-foam flare boxes to the Southern Baptist Mission.
- 24Oct67 - Delived a Vietnamese Culture and Religions lecture to the Security section of MABS-11. There were sixty (60) in attendance.
- 25Oct67 - Conducted Evening Bible Study with seven (7) in attendance.
- 27Oct67 - Donated \$40.00 to the Tin Lanh Christian High School Scholarship Fund.

- 28Oct67 - Conducted a Service of Worship at the Bomb Dump with an attendance of five (5).
- 29Oct67 - Conducted three (3) Services of Divine Worship within this command. There was an attendance of one-hundred and nine (109). The offering totaled \$63.60. The October Protestant Monthly Rally was held in the MAG-11 Chapel at 1530. Servicemen and Christian Missionaries attended from the entire Danang TAOR area. There was an attendance at the Rally of seventy-two (72).
- 30Oct67 - Delivered a Vietnamese Culture and Religions lecture as a portion of the Group indoctrination lectures. There was an attendance of one-hundred and five (105). Delivered three turck loads of scrap lumber to the CMA Mission Compound.
- 31Oct67 - Delivered one flat bad (low boy) load of scrap lumber to the CMA Mission Compound.

In addition to the mentioned activities the Protestant Chaplain's Office delivered a daily supply of eggs, juice milk and fruit to the Christian and Missionary Alliance Compound in Danang Fresh water was also delivered to the CMA Compound on the average of three times a week.

Visits to the Hospitals and the MAG-11 sickbay were made regularly with frequent visits to the work spaces to talk with the men of this congregation.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald A. AMIDON  
Protestant Chaplain

HEADQUARTERS  
Marine Aircraft Group 11  
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
FPO, San Francisco 96602

17:LWC:weh  
5800  
6 Nov 1967

From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Monthly Civil Affairs Report; submission of

1. The MAG-11 Civil Affairs Team has completed their part of a new barracks and office building at Hoa Vang Police Headquarters. The building is 90% finished; the police department will supply paint and labor with which to finish the building.
2. Fifteen truck loads of firewood have been delivered to Ap Mot from the Air Force and Marine Bomb Dumps.
3. Two loads of lumber, six hundred square feet of floor tiles, 6000 bricks, three hundred bags of cement and sixty five sheets of corrugated roofing were obtained and transported to Hoa Vang National Police Headquarters in support of the barracks project.
4. MAG-11 has continued their refugee housing program and during the month seven new houses were built. Twenty loads of lumber were obtained, transported and distributed to designated families. Currently six new houses have been started and four loads of lumber have been delivered in support of this effort.
5. Two latrines and three urinals have been repaired, painted and modernized at Hoa Vang Grade School.
6. MAG-11 Heavy Equipment Section donated the use of a road grader and an operator in an effort to improve the main road through Ap Hai, Hoa Vang Village. Currently, a continuous program of road improvement has been initiated so that the roads in the area can be improved before the monsoons arrive.
7. A hand pump is being installed at Cao Dai Subhamlet to pump water into tanks above a previously constructed shower. This project will be completed within one week.
8. A 40 h.p. irrigation pump, which previously had been used by one family group in Ap Mot, has been overhauled and along with 100 feet of irrigation hose and a foot valve, have been given to the people of Ap Mot for cooperative use. Similarly, a 4 h.p. irrigation pump was donated also.
9. Twenty-eight bags (110 lb each) of fertilizer has been distributed to Subhamlet Chiefs in Ap Mot for use on rice, tobacco and other crops.

Appendix-10

10. Plans have been completed for enlarging and repairing Hoa Vang market. These plans include construction of a well and installation of a gasoline powered pump and hose which will be employed to wash down the market place on a daily basis.

11. Plans have also been completed for a kitchen and well at the Hoa Vang National Police Headquarters.

D. E. DILLEY  
By direction

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0327467  
 1 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 302001H - 012000H SEPTEMBER AND  
 OCTOBER.

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 59 SORTIES FOR 80.4 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 115 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	11 3	RF-4B	4 0
F-4B	11 3	EF-10B	0 5
TA-4F	4 0	EA-6A	0 3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	VR	III MAF	0
2 1	TPQ	III MAF	16
1 1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	6
1	AR	III MAF	6
2	TPQ	FREMONT	6
1 1	ID	NEUTRALIZE	11
1	ID	III MAF	6
4	ID	7TH AF	21

*R. W. Lewis*  
 R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11

1 October 1967  
DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57		ANM-64		ANM-65		ANM-66		MK-77		MK-79		MK-81		MK-81 SE		MK-82	
	F8						4											
F4										7						6		
TYPE ACFT	MK-82		MK-83		MK-84		ZUNI		20 MM		MLL7							
	F8	36					14		600		2							
A6	138																	
F4	12											4						
A4	17								152	100								

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA		STRUCTURES		SECOND	
	CONF/PROB	DEST/DAM	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS		

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE	USMC FAC		TAC(A)		USMC AO		AF FAC(A)		OTHER TPQ	
	CAS			2						
DAS			3				1		12	

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER : GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE		TARGET/ENROUTE		NUMBER		H/A	
	F8			8				1
A6	1		3					
F4			9				1	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY		TOTAL	
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS		SORTIES	HOURS		
235	F-8E	8	6	9.8	6.5	14	16.3	8	14	16.3		
242	A-6A	8	7	10.2	7.5	15	16.5	12	15	16.5		
122	F-4B	8	6	10.0	6.5	14	16.5	6	14	16.5		
H&MS-11	TA-4F	4		4.5		4	4.5	4	3	3.1		

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11      1 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE ACFT	I III MAF				II ARVN		III RCKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A4
	F8	A6	F4	A4										
1 CAS	2										2			
ARMED RECCE		1		2								1		2
2 DAS	6	6	4	2							6	6	4	2
3 LZ PREP A/ABORT			2											2
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR			1	1								1	1	
11 TAG (A)														
12 FIARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT				1										1
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	8	8	8	4							8	8	8	4
NVN & IAOS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	A4	A6	F4								
1 STRIKE	6	3	3		4	3					6	7	6	
2 ARREC														
3 FIAR SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	6	3	3		4	3					6	7	6	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

30 SEP67

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL		
	ICM		ICM				
TYPE A/C	RF-4B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF10B
PROG							
ECM				3			3
IN							
ECM							
MAINT							
TRNG							
A/L							
OTHER							

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	EF10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	EF10B	EA6A RF4B
PROG/ECM								
ECM		1						1
BLIND								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
EF10B	0	0	0	0	0	0	324	488.8
RF-4B	3	0	9.0	0	3	9.0	273	674.5
EA-6A	0	1	0	3.4	1	3.4	81	159.3

SORTIES SCHEDULED	6	RF-4B - 0	DAVANG
SORTIES FLOWN	4	EF10B - 3	TAGAN # 0
		EA-6A - 1	GCA-5

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	2/0	3/3	1/1
MONTH	422/324	280/273	131/81

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

1 OCT 67

(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>84.8</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4E-11

DATE 1 Oct 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	_____	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 1 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 19

TONS 52

HOURS 23.5

TPQ 15 DAS 2 CAS      IZP      AR 2

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 6

TONS 10.5

HOURS 6.5

TPQ      DAS 4 CAS      IZP 2 AR     

OTHER     

SORTIES     

TONS     

HOURS     

TPQ      DAS      CAS      IZP      AR



CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG--\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

302001H - 012000H SEPTEMBER &amp; OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 2/AR/5.6, 1/TPQ/5.5
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: E/3/2, F/3/5.5, H/3/9, K/5/17, L/1/5.5, T/1/5.5,  
V/2/1.5, Z/2/5, JJ/2/4
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/5.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0327567  
 2 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 012001H - 022000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

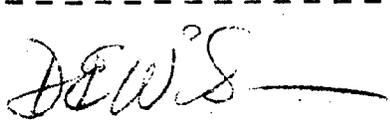
1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW <sup>67</sup> 65 SORTIES FOR <sup>94.8</sup> ~~93.8~~ HOURS, EXPENDING <sup>102</sup> ~~98~~ TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	15 4	RF-4B	3 3
F-4B	11 6	EF-10B	3 6
TA-4F	2 0	EA-6A	2 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	ARVN	5
2	TPQ	ARMY	11
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	6
2	TPQ	III MAF	7
4	ID	7TH AF	22

*for*   
 R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      2 October 1967  
 (DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8			2	4					
2 A6			5						
Al				1					
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 M117		
1 F8	17			18	19	700			
2 A6	106								
Fl	15				180		30		
Al					38	100			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS			4				
2 DAS			6				19

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER                      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	H/A	AVAIL
1 FL				3	
2 A6					3

DAILY BECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1235	F-8E	17	2	21.9	3.0	19	24.9	17	23	41.2
2212	A-6A	6	4	6.4	5.7	10	12.1	18	25	28.6
3122	F-4B	13	4	14.3	6.0	17	20.3	15	31	36.8
4HMS-11	TA-4F	2		1.8		2	1.8	2	5	4.9

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 2 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE ACFT	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY			TOTAL				
	1	2	Fl	Al	1	2	1	2	1	2	A6	Fl	F8	A6	Fl	Al
1 CAS	4												4			
A/ABORT	4		1										4		1	
2 DAS	7	3	10	2	1	1					2	1	7	6	12	2
3 LZ PREP																
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO	2												2			
6 ID																
7																
8 ACFT AIR DEF																
9 CAP																
10 VR																
11 TAG (A)																
12 FIARE																
13 TRNG																
14 ADMIN/LN																
15 MAINT																
16 OTHER																
TOTAL (IN)	17	3	11	2	1	1					2	1	17	6	13	2
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF		TOTAL									
	Fl		F8 A6													
1 STRIKE		4		2	4								2	4	4	
2 ARREC																
3 FLAK SUPP																
4 CAP																
5 RESCAP																
6 RECCE																
7 OTHER																
TOTAL (OUT)		4		2	4								2	4	4	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

2 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		VII MAF			TOTAL		
	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
TYPE A/C								
RF-4B	1					1		
EA-6A								
EF-10B	4					4		
ECM					7			7
NAVE			1				1	
TRNG					1			1
A/T								
OTHER								

NVA AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	EF10B	EA6A	RF4B
RF-4B	1				1				1
EA-6A		2		1			1	3	
EF-10B			1						

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	5	1	6.0	0.9	6	6.9	10	12.1
EF-10B	8	1	17.5	2.5	9	20.0	11	25.6
EA-6A	1	3	0.9	7.9	4	8.8	6	12.2

SORTIES SCHEDULED	20	RF-4B - 3	DANG
SORTIES FLOWN	19	EF-10B - 6	TACAN - 0
		EA-6A - 2	GCA - 8

	RF-4B S/F	EF-10B S/F	EA-6A S/F
DAY	12/6	8/9	3/4
MONTH	23/10	11/11	4/6

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

2 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/RGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>84.8</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR MAC-11

DATE 2 Oct 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	_____	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 2 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 5 TONS 2.5 HOURS 34

TPQ 1 DAS 1 CAS 4 LZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 18 TONS 38 HOURS 18.1

TPQ 10 DAS 5 CAS 2 LZP AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_ TONS \_\_\_\_\_ HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_



CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

012001H - 020000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 1/EH/0.1
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: E/5/5.8, O/2/3.5, P/2/4, Q/6/4, Y/1/1,  
Z/4/9, AA/4/10, (.025 FUSE), BB/2/1.5,  
EE/3/7, FF/1/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0327667  
~~3 September 1967~~  
 October

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 022001H - 032000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW <sup>60</sup> 61 SORTIES FOR 93.2 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 111 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>		<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	
F-8E	15	5	RF-4B	1	1
F-4B	11	6	EF-10B	2	5
TA-4F	0	0	EA-6A	0	1

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
3	VR	III MAF	0
1	TPQ	ARVN	6
1	TPQ	SAMURAI	5
2	3 TPQ	III MAF	27
4	ID	III MAF	22

*R. W. Lewis*  
 R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 0-3  
 CG MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 3 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF			II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL		
	F8	A6	Fl	A6				1	2	F8	A6	Fl
1 CAS												
A/ABORT	1		5							1		5
2 DAS	11	6	3	1						11	7	3
3 LZ PREP			2									2
4 ESCORT												
5 HELO	2									2		
6 ID												
7												
8 ACFT AIR DEF												
9 CAP												
10 VR		3	1								3	1
11 TAG (A)												
12 FLARE												
13 TRNG												
14 ADMIN/IN												
15 MAINT												
16 OTHER												
TOTAL (IN)	14	9	11	1						14	10	11
NVN & IACS	III MAF			7th AF					TOTAL			
	F8	A6	Fl									
1 STRIKE	6	4	6							6	4	6
2 ARREC												
3 FIAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 OTHER												
TOTAL (OUT)	6	4	6							6	4	6

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

3 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICM		ICM					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
RECON	1					1		
IS	1					1		
ECM					6			6
RECON								
IS								
AVI								
OTHER								

NVA AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	EF10B	EA6A	RF4B
RECON/PHOTO									
ECM	1	1					1	1	
RECON									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	2	0	4.2	0	2	4.2	12	16.3
EF-10B	6	1	17.1	2.4	7	19.5	18	15.1
EA-6A	0	1	0	2.2	1	2.2	7	11.4

SORTIES SCHEDULED	19	RF-4B - 1	DAVANG
SORTIES BLOWN	10	EF-10B - 5	TACAN - 3
		EA-6A - 1	GCA - 9

	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	11/2	5/6	3/1
MONTH	3/12	16/17	7/7

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

3 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>DOMESTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/RGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>84.8</u>
	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4E-11

DATE 3 Oct 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>12</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 3 Oct 1964

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 24

TONS 65

HOURS 3 1/2

TPQ 20 DAS 2 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP 2 AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 022001H TO 032000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE - SAMURAI II

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 2 - 0 - 1

(5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_

(7) Other 10 - 0 - 1 TPO, 5 - 1 - 0 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 28 - 6 - 5

HOURS 24.7 - 2.1 - 1.7

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

(1) 235 -

(2) 122 - 122 - 242

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG--\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75<sup>00</sup> FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

022001H - 032000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 1/VR/NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/TFQ/5.5
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/1/3, E/3/10, G/2/4, H/1/1.5, I/4/8.5, L/2/4,  
P/2/3, T/4/11.5, U/1/1 (.01 FUSE), Z/1/5.5,  
AA/2/7 (.01 and .025 FUSE)
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0327767  
 4 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 032001H - 042000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 76 SORTIES FOR <sup>115.0</sup> ~~111.4~~ HOURS, EXPENDING  
 148 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	13 3	RF-4B	4 2
F-4B	16 4	EF-10B	3 7
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	2 1

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	A/ABORT	III MAF	0
5 3	TPQ	III MAF	31
1	TPQ	WHEELER	5
2	TPQ	KINGFISHER	8
1	ID	III MAF	6
5	ID	7TH AF	26



R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

4 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT								MK-81	
	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-47	MK-79	MK-81	SE	MK-82
F8				6					
A6			25						
F4					7			6	
TYPE ACFT								MK-82	
	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	30 MM	ML17		
F8	36			6	2,75	500			
A6	128								
F4	24				76		12		
Al	18								

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND
	CONF/PROB	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	OTHER
SORTIE					TPQ
GAS		3			
DAS		5			29

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	H/A	NUMBER
F8			1		
F4			1		

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	10	6	11.9	7.7	16	19.6	11	69	87.6
242	A-6A	12	6	16.5	10.1	18	26.6	25	57	73.2
122	F-4B	15	5	18.7	7.1	20	25.7	17	68	85.0
H2MS-11	TA-4F	3		3.6		3	3.6	3	8	8.5

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      4 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL			
	1		2		1		2		1		2		3	
	F8	A6	F4	Al	F8				A6		F8	A6	F4	Al
1 CAS	3										3			
A/ABORT		1										1		
2 DAS	4	10	15	3	1				1		5	11	15	3
3 LZ PREP														
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO	2										2			
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR														
11 TAG (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/LN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	9	11	15	3	1				1		10	12	15	3
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	Al	F8	A6	F4	Al			F8	A6	F4	Al
1 STRIKE	6	1	2		5	3					6	6	5	
2 AREFC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	6	1	2		5	3					6	6	5	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

1 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL		
	TCFZ		TCFZ		RF-1B	EA-6A	EF-10B
TYPE A/C	RF-1B		RF-1B	EA-6A	EF-10B		
PHOTO	3						3
SEARCH							
IR	2						2
ECM						5	5
NAVIG			1				1
TWING							
AMC							
OTHER							

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-1B	EF10B	EA6A	RF1B
PHOTO/PHOTO					1			1
ECM	1	1	3	1			4	2
BLIND								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-10B	5	1	6.5	1.2	6	7.7	18	24.0
EF10B	6	4	15.2	10.3	10	25.5	28	70.6
EA-6A	1	2	0.7	5.6	3	6.3	10	20.7

SORTIES SCHEDULED: 24  
 SORTIES FLOWN: 19  
 RF-1B - 2  
 EF10B - 7  
 EA-6A - 1  
 DANANG  
 TAGAY - 0  
 GCA - 7

	RF-1B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	11/6	8/10	1/3
MONTH	14/18	24/28	11/10

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

4 Oct 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	—	—	—	—	—

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/AGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	—	—	—	—

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4U-11

DATE 4 Oct 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	<u>        </u>	<u>  6  </u>	<u>  6  </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
VMF(AW)-235	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  3  </u>	<u>  4  </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
VMA(AW)-242	<u>        </u>	<u>  9  </u>	<u>  9  </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
VMCJ-1	<u>        </u>	<u>  7  </u>	<u>  7  </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
H&MS-11	<u>        </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

MAG 11

DATE 4 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 27

TONS 72

HOURS 34.5

TPQ 22 DAS 2 CAS 3 LZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 8

TONS 20

HOURS 10.3

TPQ 5 DAS 3 CAS AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG- 11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 032001H TO 042000H October 1967

OPERATION FREMONT - WHEELER

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_

(7) Other 3 - 1 TPO \_\_\_\_\_

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

(1) 235 - 242 \_\_\_\_\_

(2) 122 - \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 5.5 - 8 \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS 4.1 - 1.6 \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

(1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Other \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Ord Expended

(a) 2.75<sup>m</sup> FFAR \_\_\_\_\_

(b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_

(c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-- \_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

032001H - 042000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 4/TPQ/6.5/NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/3/9, E/4/7, H/3/7, O/2/4, Q/2/6, Z/8/22.5,  
AA/4/11 (.025 FUSE)
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/1.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0327867  
 5 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 042001H - 052000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 83 SORTIES FOR 122.2 HOURS, EXPENDING 149 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	15 6	RF-4B	6 1
F-4B	14 7	EF-10B	4 6
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	3 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	CAS	III MAF	5
1	TPQ	WHEELER	5
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	5
2	TPQ	III MAF	19
1	ID	III MAF	8
1	ID	7TH AF	30

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 042001H - 052000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 83 SORTIES FOR 122.2 HOURS, EXPENDING 149 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 R. W. LEWIS

By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

5 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	MK-81							MK-82
	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-47	MK-79	MK-81	
F8				4				
A6			3					
F4					13		2	
		MK-82			2.75			
TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM	M117	
<del>6698</del>	41			13	152	2500		
A6	130							
F4	84				114	1800	30	
A4	18				114	300		

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND
	CONF/PROP	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE	OTHER			
	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A) TPQ
CAS		10		1
DAS		6		1
				20

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
F4			1	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	TYPE SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	HOURS	TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY TOTAL	
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT				SORTIES	HOURS
235	F-8E	12	9	14.1	11.7	21	25.8	16	90	113.1
242	A-6A	7	9	8.0	13.5	16	21.5	13	73	94.7
122	F-4B	20	1	0.9	23.1	21	24.0	28	89	109.0
H&MS-11	TA-4F	3		3.8		3	3.8	3	11	12.3

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 5 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL			
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	AL
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8					A6	F8	A6	F4	AL
1 CAS	2	1	8								2	1	8	
2 DAS	7	5	12	3	1				1		8	6	12	3
3 LZ PREP	2										2			
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 H														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR														
11 TAC (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	11	6	20	3	1				1		12	7	20	3
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6								
1 STRIKE	5	2	1		4	6					9	8	1	
2 AREC														
3 FLAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	5	2	1		4	6					9	8	1	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

5 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	TONE		TONE					
TYPE A/C	RF-1B		RF-1B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-1B	EF-10B	EA-6A
PHOTO	4					4		
SEARCH								
IA	1					1		
ECM					6		6	
MININT			1					1
TWING								
A/G								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-1B	EF-10B	EF10B	EA6A
RF-10B/PHOTO					2			2
ECM		2	4	2			4	4
MININT								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-1B	5	2	8.5	3.0	7	11.5	25	35.5
EF10B	6	4	16.3	10.2	10	26.5	38	97.1
EA-6A	1	4	0.4	8.7	5	9.1	15	15.4

SORTIES SCHEDULED	28	RF-1B -	7	DANANG
SORTIES FLOWN	22	EF10B -	6	TACAN - 0
		EA-6A -	2	GCA - 7

	RF-1B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	13/7	9/10	6/5
MONTH	57/25	33/38	17/15

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

5 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/RGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>84.8</u>
	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR MAG-11

DATE 5 Oct 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	_____	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 5 October 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 31

TONS 73

HOURS 34.4

TPQ 20 DAS 7 CAS 4 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 9

TONS 19

HOURS 10.7

TPQ 2 DAS 2 CAS 5 IZP AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 042001H TO 052000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE - WHEELER

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0 - 0  
 (4) DAS 5 - 0 - 0  
 (5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_  
     (a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Other 7 - 0 - 1 TPQ, 3 - 2 - 0 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 34.5 - 3.5 - 5  
 HOURS 21.7 - 2.4 - 1.4

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

- (1) 235 - 235 -  
 (2) 242 - - 242  
 (3) 122 - 122 -

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

(1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Other \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Ord Expended

(a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_

(b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_

(c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

042001H - 052000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 1/TFQ/5.5
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: H/5/10.5, J/3/8, K/5/9, N/1/5.5, U/5/9 (.025 & .01 FUSE), Z/6/19, AA/1/1 (.025 FUSE), FF/1/2, GG/1/3
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/2.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MFJ:mjf  
 0327967  
 6 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 052001H - 062000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 95 SORTIES FOR 138.0 HOURS, EXPENDING 151 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 1 SORTIE FOR 1.5 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	15 7	RF-4B	7 1
F-4B	15 10	EF-10B	4 6
TA-4F	4 0	EA-6A	2 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	9
5	TPQ	III MAF	47
4	ID	7TH AF	19

*for*   
 R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

6 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	MK-81								
	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-87	MK-89	MK-81	SE	MK-82
F8				4	4			12	
A6			26						
F4					12			18	
TYPE ACFT	MK-82								
	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM	M117		
F8	80			23	76	2200			
A6	173								
F4	47				232	650	32		
A4	12				76	85			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA		STRUCTURES		SECOND	
	CONF/PROB	DEST/DAM	DEST/DAM	EXPLCS		

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE	USMC				AF		OTHER
	FAC	TAC(A)	AO	FAC(A)	TPQ		
CAS		11					
DAS		6		2		38	

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
F4			6	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	ACFT	TYPE SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT					
235	F-8E	22		27.7		22	27.7	28	112	141.1
212	A-6A	11	4	16.1	7.0	18	23.1	22	91	117.8
122	F-4B	19	6	19.1	8.3	25	27.4	21	114	136.4
H&MS-11	TA-4F	1		6.0		1	6.0	5	15	18.3

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 6 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE ACFT	I III MAF				II ARVN		III RCKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL					
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	F4	F8	A6	F4	A4
1 CAS			7	1					2		2	2			9	1
A/ABORT	1												1			
2 DAS	13	<del>14</del>	10	1							13	<del>14</del>	10		1	
3 LZ PREP	2										2					
ARMED RECCE				1												1
4 ESCORT	4											4				
5 HELO																
RED BLAZER																1
6 ID																
7																
8 ACFT AIR DEF																
9 CAP																
10 VR				1												1
11 TAC (A)																
12 FIARE																
13 TRNG																
14 ADMIN/IN																
15 MAINT																
16 OTHER																
TOTAL (IN)	20	<del>21</del> <sup>14</sup>	17	4					2		2	22	<del>23</del> <sup>14</sup>	19		4
NVN & IACS																
			III MAF													TOTAL
			F4													
1 STRIKE				3											4	6
2 ARREC																
3 FIAK SUPP																
4 CAP																
5 RESCAP																
6 RECCE																
7 OTHER																
TOTAL (OUT)				3											4	6

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When fill)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

6 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B
TYPE A/C								
PROB								
SMR	1		1			2		
IR								
ECM	7					7		
MEINE					6			6
TRNS								
A/L								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A	RFLB
ECM					2			2
MEINE		2	4	2			4	4

B. RECAP

MAG-11

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-10B	9	2	12.8	1.7	11	14.5	36	50.0
EA-6A	6	4	15.8	11.6	10	27.4	48	124.5
RF-10B	0	1	0	10.4	4	10.4	19	25.8
SORTIES SCHEDULED					RF-10B	-		
SORTIES FLOWN					EF-10B	4	DANANG	
LIFE 2/2					EA-6A	6	TAGAN - 1	
						2	GCA - 8	
	RF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A					
	S/F	S/F	S/F					
DAY								
MONTH	11/11	10/10	4/4					
	68/36	43/48	21/19					

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A	RFLB
<b>*CORRECTED TOTAL 40.2</b>								

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

6 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>                    </u>							

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1.5</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F-11

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u> - <u>CHU LAI</u> - <u>PHU</u>
VMFA-122	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u> - - -
VMF(AW)-235	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u> - - -
VMA(AW)-242		<u>9</u>	<u>9</u> - - -
VMCJ-1	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u> - - -
H&MS-11			- - -

MAG 11

DATE 6 October 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 17

TONS 36

HOURS 38.8

TPQ 26 DAS 5 CAS 3 IZP AR RB 2

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 9

TONS 17

HOURS 10.2

TPQ 4 DAS 3 CAS IZP 2 AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_



CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

MAG--\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

052001H - 062000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 2/TPQ/4/NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/1/5.5, I/1/4, J/1/3, O/1/9, T/2/4, U/2/3  
(.025 FUSE), Z/1/1. AA/2/4 (.025 FUSE),  
BB/1/2, FF/4/8
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328067  
 7 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 062001H - 072000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 86 SORTIES FOR <sup>124.8</sup>~~129.8~~ HOURS, EXPENDING  
<sup>(51)</sup>~~123~~ TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 4 SORTIES FOR 2.6 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	12 5	RF-4B	4 6
F-4B	23 3	EF-JOB	4 6
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	2 3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
2	A/ABORT	III MAF	0
1	RS	III MAF	0
2	DAS	III MAF	2
2	TPQ	III MAF	11
1	TPQ	ROK	5
4	TPQ	KINGFISHER	21
5	ID	7TH AF	22

*R. W. Lewis*  
 for R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

7 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-54	ANM-55	ANM-56	MK-47	MK-79	MK-81	MK-81 SE	MK-82
F8				8	4			9	
A6			5						
F4					24			19	
	MK-82			2,75					
TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-32	MK-34	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM	M117		
F8	8			18		900			
A6	151								
F4	59				304				
A4	17				114	100			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA CONF/TROE	STRUCTURES DEST/DAM	SECOND EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	OTHER
SORTIE					TFO
CAS		10			
DAS		6		1	17

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	NUMBER

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES IN	SORTIES OUT	HOURS IN	HOURS OUT	TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
235	F-8E	11	7	13.0	9.0	18	22.0	11	130	163.1
212	A-6A	11	5	12.0	7.9	16	19.9	16	107	137.7
122	F-4B	15	5	17.6	6.0	20	23.6	15	134	160.0
H&MS-11	TA-4F	3		4.3		3	4.3	4	18	22.6

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 7 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III RQKMC		IV		TOTAL					
	1		2		1		2		1		2		F8	A6	F4	A4
	F8	A6	F4	A4			F8	A6			F8	A6	F4	A4		
1 CAS	2		8									2			8	
A/ABORT		2	1										2		1	
2 DAS	9	7	4	3			1					9	8	4	3	
3 LZ PREP			2												2	
RADAR SURVEY		1											1			
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO	2											2				
6 ID																
7																
8 ACFT AIR DEF																
9 CAP																
10 VR																
11 TAC (A)																
12 FLARE																
13 TRNG																
14 ADMIN/LN																
15 MAINT																
16 OTHER																
TOTAL (IN)	13	10	15	3			1					13	11	15	3	
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTALS					
	F8	F4			A6							F8	F4	A6		
1 STRIKE	5		5		5							5	5	5		
2 ARREC																
3 FIAK SUPP																
4 CAP																
5 RESCAP																
6 RECCE																
7 OTHER																
TOTAL (OUT)	5		5		5							5	5	5		

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

7 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
TYPE A/C								
PHOTO	2		1			3		
SEARCH	5					5		
IN					5			5
TRAIN					1			1
AVI					1			1
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A
PHOTO/PHOTO					2			2
ECM		2	3	3			3	5
TRAIN								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	8	2	13.0	3.0	10	16.0	46	66.0
EF-10B	7	3	17.0	7.5	10	24.5	58	118.0
EA-6A	0	5	0	11.9	5	11.9	24	37.7

SORTIES SCHEDULED	30	RF-4B - 6	DANANG
SORTIES FLOWN	25	EF-10B - 6	TAGAN - 2
		EA-6A - 3	GCA - 5

	RF-4B S/F	EF-10B S/F	EA-6A S/F
DAY	13/10	12/10	5/5
MONTH	8/1/67	55/58	20/24

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

7 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>77</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4.1</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4B-11

DATE 7 Oct. 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u> - <u>CHU LAI</u> - <u>PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u> _____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u> _____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u> _____
VMCJ-1	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u> _____
H&MS-11	_____	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u> _____

MAG 11

DATE 7 October 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 35

TONS 78.5

HOURS 39.4

TPQ 19 DAS 6 CAS 8 LZP 2 AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 3

TONS 4.5

HOURS 2.4

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS 1 CAS 2 LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 062001H TO 072000H 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE - SAMURI II

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0 - 4  
 (4) DAS 4 - 0 - 0  
 (5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_  
     (a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Other 9 - 0 - 0 TFQ, 0 - 5 - 0 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 37 - 7.5 - 4  
 HOURS 15.8 - 6.4 - 4.2

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) 242 -  
 (3) 122 - 122 - 122

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG--\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75<sup>in</sup> FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

062001H - 072000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DAMANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/RS
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/2/3, D/2/4, E/3/5.5, G/2/3, R/2/1  
U/7/13 (.01 and .025 FUSE), 2/3/5,  
AA/3/14 (.025 FUSE), BB/3/10.5
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/2.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328167  
 8 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 072001H - 082000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 56 SORTIES FOR 93.2 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 111 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	5 6	RF-4B	1 0
F-4B	6 7	EF-10B	4 6
TA-4F	0 0	EA-6A	2 2

-----

<u>A-6A RECAP</u>			
<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
2 6	TPQ	III MAF	30
2 2	TPQ	KINGFISHER	11
2 2	LZP	III MAF	8
5 5	ID	7TH AF	24

-----

*for accurate*  
 R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

8 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-61	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	MK-81	MK-82
F8				8	2			8	
A6			23						

TYPE ACFT	MK-82	SE	MK-83	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	30 MM
F8		16			3		
A6		152					
F4		60					

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA CONF/PROP	STRUCTURES DEST/DAM	SECOND EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAG(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	OTHER TPO
CAS		2			
DAS					21

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
F8	10			
A6	2			
F4	8		1	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	ACFT	TYPE SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	10	1	13.8	0.9	11	14.7	11	141	177.8
242	A-6A	12	5	14.0	10.0	17	24.0	19	124	161.7
122	F-4B	10	3	13.6	4.1	13	17.7	9	147	177.7
H&MS-11	TA-4F								18	22.6

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 8 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	1	2	5	AL	1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	AL
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4	AL							F8	A6	F4	AL
1 CAS	2										2			
A/ABORT			5											5
2 DAS	6	10	5								6	10	5	
3 LZ PREP		2										2		
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO	2										2			
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR														
11 TAG (A)														
12 FIARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/LN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	10	12	10								10	12	10	
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTAL			
	F8	F4			A6									
1 STRIKE	1		3		5						1	5	3	
2 ARREC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	1		3		5						1	5	3	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

8 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		IV MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-4B	EF-10B EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B EA-6A
TYPE A/C						
RF-4B						
EF-10B						
EA-6A						
ECM			6			6
MAINT						
TRAIN						
A/Z						
OTHER						

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	RF-4B	RF-10B	EA-6A
RF-10B								
EA-6A		2						
ECM			4		1		4	
TRAIN			2				4	

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	0	1	0	1.6	1	1.6	17	67.6
EF-10B	6	4	16.6	9.2	10	25.8	68	171.8
EA-6A	0	4	0	9.4	4	9.4	28	61.5

SORTIES SCHEDULED	25	RF-4B - 0	DENANG
SORTIES FLOWN	15	EF-10B - 6	TAGAN - 3
		EA-6A - 2	GCA - 13

	RF-4B S/F	EF10B S/F	EA-6A S/F
DAY	12/1	19/10	5/4
MONTH	93/47	74/68	31/28

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

6 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5.4</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4C-11

DATE 8 October 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>8</u>	_____	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>8</u>	_____	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>13</u>	_____	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>3</u>	<u>13</u>	_____	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 8 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 24

TONS 73

HOURS 28.3

TPQ 20 DAS 2 CAS 2 LZP 2 AR     

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 1

TONS 1.5

HOURS 1.5

TPQ 1 DAS      CAS      LZP      AR     

OTHER     

SORTIES     

TONS     

HOURS     

TPQ      DAS      CAS      LZP      AR



CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG--

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

072001H - 082000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/PPQ/5.5/NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: G/1/3, I/1/2, O/5/11.5, U/10/18, V/3/4, (.025 FUSE)  
AA/3/7
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328267  
 9 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 082001H - 092000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 35 SORTIES FOR 50.0 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 51 TCNS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	8 0	RF-4B	2 0
F-4B	9 0	EF-10B	5 2
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	2 0

<u>A-6A RECAP</u>			
<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	CAS	DRAGONFIRE	5
1	CAS	III MAF	1
1	DAS	III MAF	5
3	TPQ	III MAF	10
1	ID	III MAF	5

*J. E. Brown*  
 J. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      9 October 1967  
 (DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8			4						
2 A6			11						
Fl								11	
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 2COMM	16 M117		
1 F8	14								
2 A6	81								
Fl	42			2					
Al	18				76	200			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		4				
2 DAS		3				11

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER                      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER
1 F8	10		
2 A6	10		
Fl	10		

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1 235	F-8E	4		10.2		4	10.2	8	115	188.0
2 242	A-6A	6	1	7.5	2.2	7	9.2	7	131	170.9
3 122	F-4B	6	4	7.1	4.6	10	11.7	6	157	189.4
4 H&MS-11	TA-1F	3		3.8		3	3.8	3	21	26.4

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 9 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III RQKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A1
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4	A1				A6						
1 CAS	2	1						1			2	2		
ARMED RECCE				1										1
2 DAS	2	4	6	2							2	4	6	2
3 LZ PREP														
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO	2										2			
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP											2			
10 VR	2													
11 TAC (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/LN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	8	5	6	3				1			8	6	6	3
NVN & IACS	III MAF										TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	A1										
1 STRIKE	1	1	1								1	1	1	1
2 ARREC														
3 FLAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	1	1	1								1	1	1	1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

9 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	MCTZ		MCTZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
RECON	2					2		
SEARCH								
IN								
ECM					1			1
MILITARY								
TRAIN								
A/E					1			1
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF			TOTAL		
	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	F-4	EF10B	EA6A	RF4B
RECON/PHOTO										
ECM			5	2				5	2	
MILITARY										

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	2	0	0.5	0	2	0.5	49	68.1
EF-10B	2	5	3.2	8.9	7	12.1	75	186.9
EA-6A	0	2	0	2.5	2	2.5	30	61.0

SORTIES SCHEDULED	27	RF-4B -	0	DANANG
SORTIES FLOWN	11	EF10B -	2	TACAN + 2
		EA-6A -	0	GCA - 9

	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	11/2	10/7	5/2
MONTH	10/19	8/75	36/30

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

9 Oct 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/RGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5.4</u>

*Date not available on today's flight at reporting time.*

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4G-11

DATE 9 Oct. 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>11</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	_____	_____



CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

082001H - 092000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 2/HE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 4/TPQ/9/NONE, 1/AR/1.5/1 HUT DESTROYED, 2 KBA (P)
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/2/3, K/2/4.5, P/1/4.5, Z/1/0.5
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

10 OCT. 67

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 092001H - 102000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 71 SORTIES FOR 102.2 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 119 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	12 6	RF-4B	5 1
F-4B	13 6	EF-10B	7 5
TA-4F	0 0	EA-6A	1 2

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	VR	III MAF	0
2	CAS	III MAF	11
2	DAS	III MAF	11
3	TPQ	III MAF	16
5	ID	7TH AF	20

*for* R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

10 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDANANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-54	ANM-55	ANM-56	MK-57	MK-79	MK-81	MK-81	MK-82
	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
F8				1					
F4					12				11
	MK-82								2,75
TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM	M117		
F8	81								
A6	153								
F4	62				76	350	18		

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND
	CONF/PROG	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC PAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF PAC(A)	OTHER
SORTIE					TPO
CAS		4			
DAS		4			23

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
F8			1	
A6			4	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	17	1	21.8	1.0	18	22.8	18	163	210.8
212	A-6A	8	5	8.8	8.3	13	17.1	9	114	188.0
122	F-4B	15	4	20.5	4.0	19	24.5	15	176	213.9
H&MS-11	TA-4F								21	26.4

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 10 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL				
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A1	
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4	A1			F4				F4	F8	A6	F4	A1
1 GAS		2	2										2	2	
A/ABORT		2											2		
2 DAS	13	5	8				1				2	13	5	11	
3 IZ PREP			2												2
4 ESCORT															
5 HELO	2											2			
6 ID															
7															
8 ACFT AIR DEF															
9 CAP															
10 VR		1											1		
11 TAC (A)															
12 FIARE															
13 TRNG															
14 ADMIN/IN															
15 MAINT															
16 OTHER															
TOTAL (IN)	17	8	12				1				2	17	8	14	
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTALS				
	F8	F4			A6	F4									
1 STRIKE	1	2			5	2						1	5	4	
2 ARREC															
3 FIAK SUPP															
4 CAP															
5 RESCAP															
6 RECCE															
7 OTHER															
TOTAL (OUT)	1	2			5	2						1	5	4	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

10 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

TYPE A/C	III MAF ICM		VII MAF IMY			TOTAL		
	RF-1B		RF-1B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-1B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	5					5		
SEARCH								
IR	1					1		
ECM					5			5
RECON					3			3
TRAIN								
A/C								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-1B	EF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A
RECON/PHOTO								
ECM		2	4	1			4	3
RECON								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-1B	6	0	8.9	0	6	8.9	55	77.0
EF-10B	8	4	16.2	6.7	12	22.9	87	209.8
EA-6A	0	3	0	6.0	3	6.0	33	70.0

SORTIES SCHEDULED

28

RF-1B - 1

DANANG

SORTIES FLOWN

21

EF-10B - 5

TACAN 4

EA-6A - 2

GCA 9

DAY	RF-1B	EF-10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
12/6		11/12	5/3
MONTH	116/55	95/87	111/33

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

10 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>—————</u>
		<u>7.9</u>		

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>13.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR MAR-11

DATE 10 Oct 67

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>13</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 10 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 30

TONS 88

HOURS 36.7

TPQ 22 DAS 4 CAS 4 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 2

TONS 1.5

HOURS 2.2

TPQ     DAS     CAS     IZP 2 AR    

OTHER                     

SORTIES           

TONS           

HOURS           

TPQ     DAS     CAS     IZP     AR

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 092001H TO 102000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION FREMONT - WHEELER - ARDMORE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 2 + 2 \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_

(7) Other 0 = 0 -2 TPQ \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 4 - 4 - 3

HOURS 2.6 - 2.8 - 2.4

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

(1) 122 - 122 - 235

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG--\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 092001H TO 102000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_  
     (a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Other 5 - 0 TPQ, 0 - 3 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 15 - 6  
 HOURS 9.1 - 3.2

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) 122 - 122  
 (3) \_\_\_\_\_

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

092001H - 102000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: L/VR, L/DAS/15/NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: G/5/14, K/1/2, Q/5/18, U/2/2, V/1/5.5,  
Y/1/2.5, Z/1/5.5, AA/1/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FME, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 03228467  
 11 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 102001H - 112000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 24 SORTIES FOR 124.1 HOURS, EXPENDING 146 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	17 5	RF-4B	7 3
F-4B	14 8	EF-10B	3 7
TA-4F	1 0	EA-6A	1 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
4	DAS	III MAF	22
1	TPQ	ARMY	7
3	TPQ	III MAF	28
1	ID	III MAF	7
6	ID	7TH AF	26

*J. E. Strawn*  
 E. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 11 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8				3					
2 F4					7			8	

TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 ML17
1 F8	38			32	285	1000	
2 A6	228						
F4	11				111	750	
A4	1			2			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIES	USMC FAG	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAG (A)	OTHER	TFQ
1 CAS		7				
2 DAS		2				10

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	AVAIL
1 A6				1
2 A4				2

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT					
1235	F-8E	13	5	20.5	5.4	22	25.8	17	185	236.6
2212	A-6A	9	7	8.4	11.5	16	19.9	24	160	207.9
3122	F-4B	9	13	12.6	20.5	22	32.5	12	198	246.4
4RMS-11	TA-4F	1		1.5		1	1.5	1	22	27.9

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      11 October 1967  
 (DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	Fl	Al
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	Fl	Al						A6	F8	A6	Fl	Al
1 CAS	6		2	1							6		2	1
A/ABORT	2		1								2		1	
2 DAS	5	8	2						1		5	9	2	
3 LZ PREP	4		4								4		4	
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR														
11 TAC (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	17	8	9	1					1		17	9	9	1
NVN & LAOS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTALS			
	F8	A6	Fl	Al		A6					F8	A6	Fl	Al
1 STRIKE	5	1	13			6					5	7	13	
2 ARREC														
3 FLAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	5	1	13			6					5	7	13	

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

11 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

TYPE A/C	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
PHOTO	3					3		
SEARCH	4					4		
IN					6		6	
ECM								
MAINT								
TRAIN								
A/T								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF			RF-4B
	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A	
RECON/PHOTO					3			3
ECM	2	2	1	2			4	3
TRAIN								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT			SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	7	3	10.4	4.4	10	14.8	65	91.8
EF-10B	6	4	16.2	6.9	10	23.1	97	232.9
EA-6A	0	3	0	6.5	3	6.5	36	76.5

SORTIES SCHEDULED	32	RF-4B - 3	DASSAIG
SORTIES FLOWN	23	RF-4B - 7	TACAN - 4
		EF-10B - 2	CCA - 9
		EA-6A -	

	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	14/10	11/10	7/3
MONTH	130/65	106/97	48/36

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

11 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>13.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR MAR-11

DATE 11 October 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	<u>          </u>	<u>  3  </u>	<u>  3  </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
VMF(AW)-235	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  6  </u>	<u>  7  </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
VMA(AW)-242	<u>          </u>	<u>  9  </u>	<u>  9  </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
VMCJ-1	<u>  4  </u>	<u>  9  </u>	<u> 13  </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
H&MS-11	<u>          </u>				

MAG 11

DATE 11 October 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 31

TONS 75.5

HOURS 36.1

TPQ 10 DAS 6 CAS 7 IZP 8 AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 4

TONS 15

HOURS 4.8

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS 4 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_



CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
  - (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
  - (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
  - (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
  - (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
  - (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
  - (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 102001H TO 112000H October 1967

OPERATION ARDMCRE - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_  
     (a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Other 1 - 0 TFG, 0 - 9 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 2 - 15  
 HOURS 1.2 - 11.8

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) - 122  
 (3) \_\_\_\_\_

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-- \_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

102001H - 112000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 4/DAS/22
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: F/4/6, K/4/12, L/2/4, O/2/4, P/2/4, S/1/1.5,  
U/2/8, X/2/4
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328567  
 12 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 112001H - 122000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 68 SORTIES FOR 108.0 HOURS, EXPENDING 122 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	10 6	RF-4B	3 2
F-4B	8 9	EF-10B	4 5
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	1 3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	ARMY	7
1 3	TPQ	III MAF	25
1 1	ID	III MAF	12
7	ID	7TH AF	33

*J E Strawn for*  
 H. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 12 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>ANM-57</u>		<u>ANM-64</u>	<u>ANM-65</u>	<u>ANM-66</u>	<u>MK-77</u>	<u>MK-79</u>	<u>MK-81</u>	<u>MK-81SE</u>	<u>MK-82</u>
1 F8				2					
2 F1					6			6	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
<u>MK-82SE</u>	<u>MK-83</u>	<u>MK-84</u>	<u>ZUNI</u>	<u>2.75FFAR</u>	<u>20MM</u>	<u>M117</u>			
1 F8	56		16	76	900				
2 A6	127								
F4							10		
A4	18		6		100				

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS						
2 DAS		5				15

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1	2	3	AVAIL
	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	NUMBER	
1 F8		2		
2 F1				5

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1235	F-8E	13	3	16.9	3.4	16	20.3	15	201	256.9
2212	A-6A	5	9	6.9	15.4	14	22.3	10	174	231.2
3122	F-4B	8	9	9.6	13.8	17	23.4	9	215	269.8
4H&MS-11	TA-4F	3		3.4		3	3.4	4	25	31.3

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      12 October 1967  
 (DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE ACFT	I III MAF				II ARVN		III RCKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F1	A1
1 CAS														
A/ABORT				4										4
2 DAS	10	4	4	1					1		10	5	4	1
3 IZ PREP														
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO	3										3			
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														2
10 VR				2										
11 TAG (A)														
12 FIARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	13	4	8	4					1		13	5	8	3
NVN & IAOS	III MAF				7th AF									
	F8	A6	F1	A1	A6	F1								
1 STRIKE	3	2	7		7	2					3	9	9	
2 ARREC														
3 FLAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	3	2	7		7	2					3	9	9	

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

12 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF 1CGV		III MAF 1CMV			TOTAL		
	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
TYPE A/C								
PHOTO	2		1			3		
SEARCH								
IR	2					2		
ECM					5		5	
MEDEVAC								
TWING								
A/G								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
RECON/PHOTO									
ECM	3		1	4				4	4
ELINT									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	5	0	7.5	0	5	7.5	70	99.3
EF-10B	5	4	12.7	8.6	9	21.3	106	251.2
EA-6A	0	4	0	9.8	4	9.8	40	86.3

SORTIES SCHEDULED

SORTIES FLOWN

25

18

RF-4B - 2

EF-10B - 5

EA-6A - 3

DANANG

TACAN - 0

GCA - 6

RF-4B  
S/F

EF-10B  
S/F

EA-6A  
S/F

DAY

11/5

9/9

5/4

MONTH

10/70

115/106

53/10

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

12 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/AGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>13.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR MAG-11

DATE 12 Oct. 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 12 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 23

TONS 63

HOURS 26.4

TPQ 16 DAS 3 CAS 2 IZP AR 2

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 3

TONS 6

HOURS 4.0

TPQ 1 DAS 2 CAS IZP AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 112001H TO 122000H October 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_  
     (a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Other 6 - 0 TPO, 2 - 6 LD

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 19.5 - 17.5  
 HOURS 14.2 - 7.3

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) - 242  
 (3) 122 - 122

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-- \_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

112001H - 122000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 2/AR/3/1 BRIDGE DESTROYED
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: G/2/4.5, L/2/6, J/2/3, K/1/2, M/37, N/2/.2.5,  
O/3/9.5, P/1/2.5, S/1/2.5, T/1/2, U/1/2, Y/1/1.5  
BB/3/3.5, EE/2/4, FF/1/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/4

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328667  
 13 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 122001H - 132000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 80 SORTIES FOR 118.9 HOURS, EXPENDING 135 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 5 SORTIES FOR 10.3 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>		<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	
F-8E	8	6	RF-4B	5	5
F-4B	18	7	EF-10B	2	6
TA-4F	3	0	EA-6A	2	3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	ARVN	7
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	7
2	TPQ	FREMONT	14
1	TPQ	III MAF	7
2	DAS	III MAF	11
1	ID	III MAF	5
8	ID	7TH AF	47

*R. W. Lewis*  
 R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      13 October 1967  
 (DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8				2					
2 F4					7			5	
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 ML17		
1 F8	24			7		600			
2 A6	183								
F4	40					750	3		
A4	12			10		200			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		7				
2 DAS		4				9

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER                      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	AVAIL
1 F8				2
2 F4				3

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT					
1235	F-8E	12	2	14.5	2.2	14	16.7	12	215	273.6
2242	A-6A	7	9	7.8	14.2	16	22.0	9	190	253.2
3122	F-4B	9	10	19.2	10.6	19	29.8	9	234	299.6
4H&MS-11	TA-4F	2	1	2.5	1.1	3	3.6	2	28	34.9

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11 \_\_\_\_\_ 13 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III RCKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A4
	F8	A6	F4	A4	A6	F4					F8	A6	F4	A4
1 CAS	2		4	1							2		4	1
A/ABORT	4										4			
2 DAS	2	6	3		1	1					2	7	4	
3 LZ PREP														
ARMED RECCE				1										1
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO	2										2			
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR		2									2			
11 TAC (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														1
15 MAINT				1										
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	12	6	8	2	1	1					12	7	9	2
NVN & IAOS	III MAF 7th AF										TOTALS			
	F8	A6	F4	A4										
1 STRIKE	1	1	5	1	1	8	5				2	9	10	1
2 ARREC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	1	1	5	1	1	8	5				2	9	10	1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

13 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL		
	ICTE		IMT		RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
TYPE A/C	RF-4B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
PHOTO	4				4		
SEARCH							
IN	5				5		
ECM				6		6	
MAINT							
TRAIN							
A/L							
OTHER							

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	RF-10B	EA-6A	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF10B	RF4B	EA6A	EF10B
PHOTO/PHOTO					1		1		
ECM		3	2	2				5	2
MAINT									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	9	1	14.9	1.5	10	16.4	80	115.7
EF-10B	6	2	15.4	4.5	8	19.9	114	274.1
EA-6A	0	5	0	10.2	5	10.2	45	96.5

SORTIES SCHEDULED 30 RF-4B - 5 DAVANG  
 SORTIES FLOWN 23 EF10B - 6 TAGAN - 2  
 EA-6A - 3 GCA - 10

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
13/10			6/5
15/10		11/8	59/45
		126/111	

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

TOTAL MISSIONS CANCELLED BY WEATHER, INCLUDING PHOTO MISSIONS CANCELLED BY VMCJ-1 FOR WEATHER SEVENTY (70)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

13 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/RGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10.3</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>32</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>      </u>						

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

## INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR MAR-11

DATE FRIDAY 13, Oct. 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	_____	_____

MAG \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 13 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 13 TONS 41 HOURS 13.1

TPQ 9 DAS 2 CAS 2 LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 2 TONS 6.5 HOURS 2.3

TPQ 1 DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR 1

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_ TONS \_\_\_\_\_ HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 122001H TO 132000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_  
     (a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_  
     (b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
     (c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) Other 2 - 1 TPQ, 0 - 6 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 8 - 15  
 HOURS 2.1 - 7.3

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

- (1) \_\_\_\_\_ \* 235  
 (2) \_\_\_\_\_ 242 - 242  
 (3) \_\_\_\_\_ 122 - 122  
     - HQMS-11

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Ord Expended
- (a) 2.75<sup>00</sup> FFAR \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 122000H TO 132000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION FREMONT - MEDINA

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) HELLO Escort 2 - 0

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 1 - 4

(4) DAS 0 - 2

(5) Air Resupply \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Sorties \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Pax \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Cargo Tons \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Air Refuel \_\_\_\_\_

(7) Other 4 - 0 TQ

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 19 - 11

HOURS 7.3 - 7.8

C. Fixed Wing Sqds

(1) 235 -

(2) 212 -

(3) 122 - 122

(4) H&MS -11 -

1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-\_\_\_\_\_

D. Helicopter Sorties (2400 Summary Only)

- (1) Sorties by Type Total \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) Transport \_\_\_\_\_  
 (c) Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) Total Troops and Pax \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Total Cargo (Tons) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Ord Expended  
 (a) 2.75" FFAR \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) 7.62 rds \_\_\_\_\_  
 (c) .50 Cal \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Total Hours \_\_\_\_\_

E. Aircraft Damages (Include time, place, extent of damage and recovery procedures instigated.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

12200LH - 132000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/AR/1.5/1 ROAD CUT
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: E/2/4, H/1/2, I/3/14, M/1/2, O/1/1.5, P/2/3,  
T/1/7, Z/2/9
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 3/3

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328767  
 14 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 132001H - ~~142000H~~ <sup>1092</sup> OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 ~~FLY~~ <sup>1092</sup> SORTIES FOR ~~109.2~~ HOURS, EXPENDING  
 152 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>		<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	
F-8E	10	7	RF-4B	5	3
F-4B	14	6	EF-10B	2	6
TA-4F	3	0	EA-6A	1	2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	VR	III MAF	0
2	GAS	III MAF	11
1	TPQ	ARMY	7
7	TPQ	III MAF	46
2	1	ID	18
4	ID	7TH AF	17

*H. W. Lewis for*  
 H. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 14 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8			2	3					
2 F4					7			6	

TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 M117
1 F8	62			4	38	1150	
2 A6	257						
F4	44			6			3
A4	18				114	300	

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		5				
2 DAS		3				24

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER
1 F8		4	
2			

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1235	F-8E	17		18.7		17	18.7	21	232	292.3
2242	A-6A	11	7	12.6	9.6	18	22.2	31	208	275.4
3122	F-4B	14	6	17.6	7.8	20	25.4	16	254	325.0
4H&MS-11	TA-4E	3		4.3		3	4.3	3	31	39.2

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      14 October 1967  
 (DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A4
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4	A4						A6	F8	A6	F4	A4
1 CAS	2	2	2								2	2	2	
A/ABORT			2										2	
2 DAS	11	7	7	2					1		11	8	7	2
3 LZ PREP			2	1									2	1
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO												4		
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP													1	1
10 VR			1	1										
11 TAG (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	17	10	11	3					1		17	11	14	3
NVN & IAOS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTALS			
	A6		F4		A6		F4							
1 STRIKE		3		4		4		2					7	6
2 AEREC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)		3		4		4		2					7	6

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

11 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		IV MAF		TOTAL		
	RF-4B	ECM	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
TYPE A/C	3				3		
RF-4B							
EF-10B	4			6	4	6	
EA-6A							
ECM							
TRAIN							
AVI							
OTHER							

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	RF-4B	EA-6A	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B
	RF-4B		2	1	2	1		
EF-10B						2	3	
EA-6A								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EA-6A	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	6	2	8.9	1.9	8	10.8	18	20.7
EF-10B	0	3	0	4.5	3	20.2	122	294.3
EA-6A				8.2	3	8.2	48	101.7

SORTIES SCHEDULED \_\_\_\_\_ 25  
 SORTIES FLOWN \_\_\_\_\_ 19  
 RF-4B - 3  
 EF-10B - 6  
 EA-6A - 2  
 DARTANG  
 TACAN - 0  
 GCA - 7

DAY	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
12/8		8/8	5/3
MONTH	166/88	134/122	61/48

A/C CANCELLATIONS

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

	H/A	EX	AVAIL.	OTHER
RF-4B	1	3	2	
EA-6A			1	
EF-10B	1			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

14 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4C-11

DATE 14 Oct. 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>- CHU LAI</u>	<u>- PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 14 October 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 30

TONS 89

HOURS 32.4

TPQ 24 DAS 2 CAS 2 IZP 2 AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 7

TONS 11

HOURS 9.3

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS 2 CAS 4 IZP 1 AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORTPERIOD 132001H TO 142000H October 1967OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZEA. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_(5) Other 3 - 0 TEO, 4 - 4 TD \_\_\_\_\_B. Ordnance ExpendedTons 13 - 14 \_\_\_\_\_C. Hours: 8.6 - 4.4 \_\_\_\_\_D. Fixed Wing Squadrons(1) 235 - 242 \_\_\_\_\_(2) 122 - 122 \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

132001H - 142000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/VR, 1/DAS/1 ROAD CUT
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: E/2/3, I/1/7, J/2/11, K/1/2, P/2/1.5, S/2/4.5,  
T/1/1, AA/2/4, EE/2/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328867  
 15 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 142001H - 152000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 59 SORTIES FOR 84.7 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 128 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>		<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	
F-8E	5	5	RF-4B	5	1
F-4B	10	5	EF-10B	1	5
TA-4F	3	0	EA-6A	1	3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	A/ABORT	7TH AF	0
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	7
6	TPQ	III MAF	38
2	ID	2ND ARVN	15
2	ID	III MAF	10
3	1	ID	19

*example*  
 for R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11

15 October 1967

(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I IIJ MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV ARMY		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	FL	AL
	F8	A6	FL	AL							F8	A6	FL	AL
1 CAS														
A/ABORT	2		2								2		2	
2 DAS	3	7	5	3							2	3	7	3
3 LZ PREP														
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 TR														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR														
11 TAC (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/LN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	5	7	7	3							2	5	7	3
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF		2nd ARVIN		TOTALS					
	F8	A6	FL		A6	A6	FL							
1 STRIKE	5	2	5		3	2	1				5	7	6	
2 ARREC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER A/ABORT					1								1	
TOTAL (OUT)	5	2	5		4	2	1				5	8	6	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 15 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8				2					
2									
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 M117		
1 F8	16								
2 A6	178								
FL	27				228	1400	3		
A4	18				76	300			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS						
2 DAS		7		1		12

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	H/A
1 A6				2
2				

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1 235	F-8E	5	5	5.0	6.0	10	11.0	4	242	303.3
2 242	A-6A	7	8	8.5	11.3	15	19.8	23	223	295.2
3 122	F-4B	9	6	12.3	8.4	15	20.7	9	269	345.7
4 H&MS-11	TA-4F	3		3.4		3	3.4	3	34	42.5
										42.6

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

~~15 OCT 1967~~

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF			III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICM			1M					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B			RF-4B	EA-6A	EF10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
RECON	4			1			5		
SEARCH									
IN									
ECM	1						1		
MAINT						5		5	
TRAIN									
A/T									
OTHER									

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	EF-10B	EA-6A	EF10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF10B	RF-4B	EA6A	EF10B
RECON/PHOTO									
ECM									
TRAIN		3	1	1				4	1

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RECON								

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

15 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV.</u>	<u>F CIV.</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F-105-11

DATE 15 Oct 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>PHU</u>
VMFA-122	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	_____	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	_____	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>11</u>	_____	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 15 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 17

TONS 66.5

HOURS 21.0

TPQ 12 DAS 5 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 3

TONS 8.5

HOURS 3.0

TPQ 3 DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

MAG-  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORTPERIOD 142001H TO 152000H OCTOBER 1967OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE - SAMURAI IIA. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) DAS 4 - 0 - 2
- (5) Other 3 - 0-0 TPQ, 3 - 7 - 0 ID

B. Ordnance ExpendedTons 22 - 25 - 1C. Hours: 12.6 - 9.1 - 2.4D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 - 235
- (2) 242 - 242
- (3) 122 - 122 - 122
- (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

142001H - 152000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/2/15, E/2/8, J/3/13.5, K/4/12.5, N/1/2,  
O/1/3, P/2/2, Q/6/12, R/1/5, AA/1/7
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/3

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0328967  
 16 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 152001H - 162000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 51 SORTIES FOR 73.7 HOURS, EXPENDING 101 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>		<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	
F-8E	4	4	RF-4B	2	0
F-4B	13	4	EF-10B	2	6
TA-4F	2	0	EA-6A	1	2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	VR	III MAF	0
2	DAS	KINGFISHER	11
1 2	TPQ	KINGFISHER	19
1 1	TPQ	III MAF	14
3	ID	7TH AF	18

*Chattell*  
 Per R. W. LEWIS  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 16 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8				8					
2 F4					7			5	
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 M117		
1 F8	8			1		100			
2 A6	178								
F4	58						3		
A4	6								

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS							
2 DAS			6				15

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	AVAIL	H/A
1 F8		4		2	
2 A6				1	1
F4		1			

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1235	F-8E	8		9.7		8	9.7	9	250	313.0
2212	A-6A	8	3	9.7	4.4	11	14.1	12	234	309.3
3122	F-4B	11	6	13.6	6.9	17	20.5	13	286	366.2
4H&MS-11	TA-4F	2		2.0		2	2.0	2	36	45.5
										446

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11                      16 OCTOBER 1967  
 (DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A4
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4	A4							F8	A6	F4	A4
1 GAS														
A/ABORT	1		2								1		2	
2 DAS	6	7	7	1							6	7	7	1
3 LZ PREP			2										2	
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR	1	1		1							1	1		1
11 TAG (A)														
12 FIARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	8	8	11	2							8	8	11	2
NVN & IACS	7TH MAF				7TH AF		TOTALS							
					A6 F4									
1 STRIKE			3		3	3							3	6
2 ARREC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)			3		3	3							3	6

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

186 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMOJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

TYPE A/C	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL		
	ICM		ICM		RE-119	EA-6A	EF-108
RE-119			RE-119	EA-6A	EF-108		
PHOTO			2				
SEARCH							
IN							
ECM					6		6
TRAIN							
TEST							
A/C					1		1
OTHER							

RVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	EF-108	EA-6A	EF-108	EA-6A	RE-119	EF-108	RE-119	EF-108
RECON/PHOTO								
ECM		2		1				3
TRAIN								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RE-119	2	0	3.3	0	2	3.3	96	140.8
EF-108	7	1	15.1	1.8	8	16.9	136	328.2
EA-6A	0	3	0	7.2	3	7.2	55	118.0

SORTIES SCHEDULED	25	RE-119 -	0	DAMANG
SORTIES FLOWN	13	EF-108 -	6	TACAN * 2
		EA-6A -	2	CCA * 8

DAY	RE-119	EF-108	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
12/2		8/8	5/3
MONTH	189/96	152/136	75/55

\*(CORRECTED TOTALS)  
CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

<del>XXXXXX</del>	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RE-119		9		1
EF-108			2	
EA-6A	1			1

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

16 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>          </u>							

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES FOR F4U-11

DATE 16 Oct. 1967

<u>SQUADRON</u>	<u>TACAN/GCA</u>	<u>RADAR/GCA</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>PHU</u>
VMFA-122	_____	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	_____	_____
VMF(AW)-235	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	_____	_____
VMA(AW)-242	_____	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	_____	_____
VMCJ-1	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	_____	_____
H&MS-11	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

MAG 11

DATE 16 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 20

TONS 68

HOURS 24.2

TPQ      DAS      CAS      IZP      AR     

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 3

TONS 6

HOURS 3.8

TPQ 3 DAS      CAS      IZP      AR     

OTHER                     

SORTIES             

TONS             

HOURS             

TPQ      DAS      CAS      IZP      AR

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG.  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 152001H TO 162000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER • NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 4 - 0

(5) Other 8 - 0 TRQ, 0 - 5 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 43 - 7

C. Hours: 14.0 - 5.9

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 -

(2) 242 -

(3) 122 - 122

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

152001H - 162000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 1/AR/1.5
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: D/1/1.5, E/1/3, O/2/4.5, P/2/2.5, U/4/19,  
V/3/11, BB/1/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/2.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329067  
 17 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 162001H - 172000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 69 SORTIES FOR 99.1 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 124 TCNS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	8 7	RF-4B	5 2
F-4B	11 4	EF-10B	5 6
TA-4F	2 0	EA-6A	2 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	VR	III MAF	0
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	7
3	TPQ	III MAF	19
4	ID	III MAF	28
2 4	ID	7TH AF	33

*Wessel*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 17 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8				8					
2									
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 M117		
1 F8	16			6	57	600			
2 A6	102								
Flr	18					1200	3		

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		5				
2 DAS		1		2		9

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	AVAIL	H/A
1 F8				2	
2 Flr					2

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1235	F-8E	10	5	12.8	5.8	15	18.6	10	265	331.6
2242	A-6A	6	49	3.6	12.3	15	19.9	19	249	329.2
3122	F-4B	2	13	2.2	14.3	15	16.5	13	301	382.7
4H&MS-11	TA-4F	2		3.3		2	3.3	3	38	117.9

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 17 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	Al	1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	Al
1 CAS	4										4			1
2 DAS	6	5	2	1							6	5	2	1
3 LZ PREP														
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR		1										1		
11 TAG (A)														
12 FLARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/IN														
15 MAINT														
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	10	6	2	1					1		10	6	2	2
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF						TOTALS			
	F8	A6	F4	Al										
1 STRIKE	3	3	11		2	6	2				5	19	13	
2 ARREC														
3 FLAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
TOTAL (OUT)	3	3	11		2	6	2				5	19	13	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

17 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL			
	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	3					3		
SRM								
IN	3					3		
ECM					6			6
MIXED			1			1		
TOTAL								
A/C								
CUMUL								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B
PHOTO/PHOTO								
ECM		2	5	2			5	4
MIXED								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	7	0	5.0	0	7	5.0	103	115.8
EF-10B	6	5	15.4	11.3	11	26.7	147	354.9
EA-6A	0	4	0	2.1	4	2.1	59	127.1

SORTIES SCHEDULED

27

RF-4B - 2  
EF-10B - 6  
EA-6A - 2

DANANG  
TACAN + 1  
GCA + 14

SORTIES FLOWN

22

RF-4B  
S/F

EF-10B  
S/F

EA-6A  
S/F

DAY 13/7  
MONTH 202/103

9/11  
161/147

5/4  
80/59

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

A/C	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		4	4	
EF-10B	2			
EA-6A	1			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

17 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 17 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 20

TONS 58

HOURS 24.9

TPQ 10 DAS 6 CAS 4 LZP AR

---

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 2

TONS 4

HOURS 2.5

TPQ 2 DAS    CAS    LZP AR

---

OTHER   

SORTIES   

TONS   

HOURS   

TPQ    DAS    CAS    LZP AR

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 162001H TO 172001H October 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER # NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0  
 (4) DAS 2 - 0  
 (5) Other 3 - 0 TFQ, 5 - 3 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 38.5 - 6.5

C. Hours: 13.3 - 3.8

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) 242 -  
 (3) 122 -  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11

SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 162001H TO 172000H October 1967

OPERATION FREMONT - DRAGONFIRE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 2 - 1

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Other \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 0.2 - 1.5

C. Hours: 3.2 - 1.6

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - H&MS-11

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

162001H - 172000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 1/TP@/2
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/TP@/1
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/2/11, D/1/2, E/5/9, G/1/2, I/2/10,  
N/2/3.5, O/5/20.5, S/1/3, T/1/2, U/5/15.5,  
V/1/5
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/4.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329167  
 18 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 172001H - 182000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 76 SORTIES FOR 101.5 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 159 TONS OF ORDNAGE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	11 7	RF-4B	5 3
F-4B	11 6	EF-10B	2 6
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	2 2

## A-6A REGAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	A/ABORT	III MAF	0
1	VR	III MAF	0
2	DAS	KINGFISHER	11
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	7
4	TPQ	III MAF	29
1	ID	III MAF	41
6	ID	7TH AF	18
1	A/ABORT	7TH AF	0

*for* W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 18 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1 F8				4					
2									
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 2OMM	16 ML17		
1 F8	15			22	76	1300			
2 A6	156								
F4	8					500	7		
A4	6				76	50			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIES	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		1				
2 DAS		11				8

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	4 AVOID
1 A6				1
2				

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT					
1 235	F-8E	9	9	9.2	10.6	18	19.8	9	283	351.4
2 242	A-6A	8	10	10.0	14.3	18	24.3	18	267	352.5
3 122	F-4B	5	12	4.2	11.9	17	16.1	5	318	398.8
4 H&MS-11	TA-4F	2	1	2.7	1.4	3	4.1	3	41	52.0

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 18 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE ACFT	I III MAF				II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL			
	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4	A1
1 GAS								1						1
A/ABORT														
2 DAS	8	7	4	1							8	7	4	1
3 LZ PREP														
4 ESCORT														
5 HELO														
6 ID														
7														
8 ACFT AIR DEF														
9 CAP														
10 VR			1	1								1	1	
11 TAC (A)														
12 FIARE														
13 TRNG														
14 ADMIN/LN														
15 MAINT											1			
16 OTHER														
TOTAL (IN)	9	8	5	1				1			9	8	5	2
NVN & IACS	III MAF				7th AF				TOTALS					
	F8	A6	F4	A1	F8	A6	F4							
1 STRIKE	7	6	8	1	2	2	4				9	8	12	1
2 ARREC														
3 FIAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 OTHER														
A/ABORT			1				1						2	
TOTAL (OUT)	7	7	8	1	2	3	4				9	10	12	1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES:

18 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL		
	ICM	ICM	RF-4B	EA-6A EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
RECON	5				5		
STAFF	3				3		
IN				6		6	
ECM							
MAINT							
TRNG							
A/L							
OTHER							

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
RECON/PHOTO			2	2					4
IN									
MAINT									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RECON	8	0	11.1	0	8	11.1	111	156.9
RECON	6	2	15.6	4.0	8	19.6	155	374.5
RECON	0	4	0	6.5	4	6.5	63	133.6
SORTIES SCHEDULED			26		RF-10B -	3	DANANG	
SORTIES FLOWN			20		EF-10B -	6	TA CAN 1	
					EA-6A -	2	GCA 7	
	RF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A					
	S/F	S/F	S/F					
DAY	13/8	8/8	5/4					
MONTH	215/111	169/155	85/63					

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		5		
EF-10B				
EA-6A	1			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

18 Oct 69  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 18 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 24

TONS 80

HOURS 25.1

TPQ 13 DAS 11 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 1

TONS 65

HOURS 1.8

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS 1 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG- 11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 172001H TO 182001H October 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS 4 - 0  
 (5) Other 3 - 0 TPQ, 1 - 22 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 19 - 65

C. Hours: 15.0 - 15.7

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) 242 - 242  
 (3) 122 - 122  
 (4) - H&MS-11

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 172001H TO 182000H October 1967

OPERATION WALLOWA - DRAGONFIRE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

(1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 0 - 1

(4) DAS 2 - 0

(5) Other \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 0.3 - 0.5

C. Hours: 1.4 - 1.0

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - H&MS-11

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

172001H - 182000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/TPQ/1.5
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/1/1.5, B/2/11, D/4/5, E/1/7, G/2/4, I/2/5,  
J/2/5, K/8/14, L/1/4.5, N/1/2.5, O/3/13,  
P/1/2.5, Q/4/9, T/1/3, U/2/18.5, Z/2/11
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/4

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329267  
 19 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 182001H - 192000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 71 SORTIES FOR 101.8 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 139 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	11 7	RF-4B	6 2
F-4B	11 6	EF-10B	2 6
TA-4F	0 0	EA-6A	0 2

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	A/ABORT	III MAF	0
2	VR	III MAF	0
2	CAS	KINGFISHER	11
1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	7
1	TPQ	III MAF	7
4	ID	III MAF	39
4	ID	7TH AF	16

*for* W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 19 October 1867  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>TYPE ACFT</u>	<u>ANM-57</u>	<u>ANM-64</u>	<u>ANM-65</u>	<u>ANM-66</u>	<u>MK-77</u>	<u>MK-79</u>	<u>MK-81</u>	<u>MK-81SE</u>	<u>MK-82</u>
1F8				11	1				
2F4					11			12	
<u>TYPE ACFT</u>	<u>MK-82SE</u>	<u>MK-83</u>	<u>MK-84</u>	<u>ZUNI</u>	<u>2.75FFAR</u>	<u>20MM</u>	<u>ML17</u>		
1F8				8		700			
2A6	99								
F4	39				228	1750	27		

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		7				
2 DAS		3				13

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER : GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

	1	2	3		
<u>TYPE ACFT</u>	<u>BASE</u>	<u>TARGET/ENROUTE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>AVAIL</u>	<u>H/A</u>
1 A6				1	
2F4					1

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT					
1235	F-8E	12	6	15.5	7.3	18	22.8	12	301	374.2
2242	A-6A	6	12	5.8	16.5	18	22.3	11	285	375.8
122	F-4B	12	5	13.2	6.8	17	20.0	15	335	418.8
H&MS-11	TA-4F								41	52.0

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 19 October 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE ACFT	I III MAF			II ARVN			III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL		
	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	2	F8	A6	FL
1 CAS	2	2	3								2	2	3
2 DAS	6	2	7	1							7	2	7
3 LZ PREP			2	2							2		2
4 ESCORT													
5 HELO	1										1		
6 ID													
7													
8 ACFT AIR DEF													
9 CAP													
10 VR		1										1	
11 TAG (A)													
12 FIARE													
13 TRNG													
14 ADMIN/LN													
15 MAINT		1										1	
16 OTHER													
TOTAL (IN)	9	6	12	3							12	6	12
NVN & IACS	III MAF			7th AF						TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	F8	A6	FL				F8	A6	FL	
1 STRIKE	6	7	5		4					6	11	5	
2 ARREC													
3 FIAC SUPP													
4 CAP													
5 RESCAP													
6 RECCE													
7 OTHER													
A/ABORT		1									1		
TOTAL (OUT)	6	8	5		4					6	12	5	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

19 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMOJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL			
	ICFZ		ICFZ		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	5					6		
SRM								
IS	2					2		
ECM					6			6
MAINT								
TRNG								
A/T								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
RECON/PHOTO									
ECM		2	2					2	2
ELINT									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	8	0	11.1	0	8	11.1	119	168.0
EF-10B	6	2	15.9	4.9	8	20.8	163	395.3
EA-6A	0	2	0	4.8	2	4.8	65	138.4

SORTIES SCHEDULED

SORTIES FLOWN

31

18

RF-4B - 2  
EF-10B - 6  
EA-6A - 2

DAVANG  
TAGAN - 1  
GCA - 10

RF-4B  
S/F

EF-10B  
S/F

EA-6A  
S/F

DAY  
MONTH

~~12/8~~  
~~227/119~~

~~12/8~~  
~~181/163~~

~~7/2~~  
~~92/65~~

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B	1	4	1	
EF-10B	4		2	
EA-6A	3			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

19 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 19 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 23

TONS 67

HOURS 26.8

TPQ 15 DAS 2 CAS 6 LZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 4

TONS 3.5

HOURS 4.4

TPQ 2 DAS 2 CAS 2 LZP AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 182001H TO 192000H October 1967

OPERATION KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties

- (1) Escort \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ Prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 4 - 0  
 (4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Other 6 - 0 TPQ, 2 - 14 ID

B. Ordnance Expended

Tons 36 - 56

C. Hours: 15.5 - 18.0

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 - 235  
 (2) 242 - 242  
 (3) 122 - 122  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

182001H - 192000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/2/2, B/1/7, E/9/37, K/7/22.5, N/1/1,  
P/1/2, Q/1/2, U/2/11, Z/3/8.5, BB/4/14,  
FF/1/2.5, HH/2/4
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/4.5

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MES:mes  
 0329367  
 20 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 192001H - 202000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303 - 67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 70 SORTIES FOR 96.3 HOURS, EXPENDING  
~~164~~ TONS OF ORDNACE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	10 4	RF-4F	5 3
F-4B	13 4	EF-10B	6 6
TA-4F	0 0	EA-6A	0 0

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>	
1	TPQ	FREMONT	7	
2	1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	18
2	6	TPQ	III MAF	52
3	2	ID	III MAF	23
	2	ID	7TH AF	10

*for* W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 20 OCTOBER 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	1 ANM-57	2 ANM-64	3 ANM-65	4 ANM-66	5 MK-77	6 MK-79	7 MK-81	8 MK-81SE	9 MK-82
1F8				1					
2F4					7			6	
TYPE ACFT	10 MK-82SE	11 MK-83	12 MK-84	13 ZUNI	14 2.75FFAR	15 20MM	16 M17		
1F8				35	209	1850	8		
2A6	304								
	27					750			

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS		6		2		
2 DAS		2				13

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1 BASE	2 TARGET/ENROUTE	3 NUMBER	AVAIL	H/A
1F8				1	2
2A6					1
F4				2	

DAILY RECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT	5 SORTIES	6 HOURS			
1235	F-8E	11	3	13.9	3.3	14	17.1	11	315	391.3
2242	A-6A	12	7	14.0	9.1	19	23.1	28	304	398.9
3122	F-4B	5	12	5.5	13.0	17	18.5	8	352	437.3
4 H&MS-11	TA-4F								41	52.0

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 20 OCTOBER 1967  
(DATE)

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	I III MAF			II ARVN		III ROKMC		IV		TOTAL		
	1	2		1	2	1	2	1	2	F8	A6	F4
TYPE ACFT	F8	A6	F4							F8	A6	F4
1 CAS	6		2							6		2
2 DAS	5	12	3							5	12	3
3 LZ PREP												
4 ESCORT												
5 HELO												
6 T												
7												
8 ACFT AIR DEF												
9 CAP												
10 VR												
11 TAG (A)												
12 FIARE												
13 TRNG												
14 ADMIN/IN												
15 MAINT												
16 OTHER												
TOTAL (IN)	11	12	5							11	12	5
NVN & IACS	III MAF			7TH AF		TOTALS						
				A6 F4								
1 STRIKE	3	5	5	2	7					3	7	12
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 OTHER												
TOTAL (OUT)	3	5	5	2	7					3	7	12

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

20 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMOJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	TCIE		DMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF10B	RF-4B	EA6A	EF10B
PHOTO	1					1		
SMAR								
IR	4					4		
ECM					11			11
MINI					1			1
TRNG								
ALT								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET			III MAF			TOTAL		
	EA-6A	EF10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF10B	EA6A		
RECON/PHOTO											
ECM											
MINI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	8	0	9.6	0	8	9.6	127	177.6
RECON	12	0	28.0	0	12	28.0	175	423.9
EA-6A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SORTIES SCHEDULED	32	RF-4B - 3	DANANG -
SORTIES FLOWN	20	EF10B - 6	TACAN - 0
		EA-6A - 0	GCA - 6

	RF-4B S/F	EF10B S/F	EA-6A S/F
DAY	12/8	16/12	4/8
MONTH	239/127	197/175	96/65

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B	3	1		
EF10B				
EA-6A	6		1	
	2			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

20 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 20 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 21

TONS 58

HOURS 23-6

TPQ 13 DAS 2 CAS 6 IZP AR

---

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 7

TONS 33-5

HOURS 9-6

TPQ 5 DAS 2 CAS    IZP AR

---

OTHER                     

SORTIES                     

TONS                     

HOURS                     

TPQ            DAS            CAS            IZP            AR

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 192001H TO 202000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATIONS Kingfisher - Neutralize - Fremont

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 2 - 0 - 0

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) TPQ 4 - 0 - 1

(6) ID 4 - 3 - 0

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 31 - 6 - 7

C. Hours 10.8 - 4.0 - 1.0

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 -

(2) 242 - - 242

(3) 122 - 122 -

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

192001H - 202000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/TPQ/2
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/1/5.5, C/2/4.5, D/1/1.5, J/2/9, K/2/4, N/4/8.5,  
O/4/14, P/1/1, T/1/2, U/1/4, Z/4/19
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329467  
 21 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 202001H - 212000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 66 SORTIES FOR 86.3 HOURS, EXPENDING 127 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 2 SORTIES FOR 3.3 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	15 6	RF-4B	4 2
F-4B	11 6	EF-LOB	3 3
TA-4F	1 0	EA-6A	1 1

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	A/ABORT	III MAF	0
1	VR	III MAF	0
1	TPQ	ARVN	7
1	TPQ	FREMONT	7
1	4 TPQ	III MAF	24
1	2 ID	7TH AF	19

*J. E. Strawn for*  
 J. E. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG- 11 21 October 1967  
(DATE)

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TYPE ACFT	<u>ANM-57</u>	<u>ANM-64</u>	<u>ANM-65</u>	<u>ANM-66</u>	<u>MK-77</u>	<u>MK-79</u>	<u>MK-81</u>	<u>MK-81SE</u>	<u>MK-82</u>
1 F8				22					
2 A6				5					
F4					12				
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
TYPE ACFT	<u>MK-82SE</u>	<u>MK-83</u>	<u>MK-84</u>	<u>ZUNI</u>	<u>2.75FFAR</u>	<u>20MM</u>	<u>ML17</u>		
1 F8				10	76	1200			
2 A6	134								
F4	54								

C. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC	FAC	TAC (A)	USMC AO	AF FAC (A)	OTHER	TPQ
1 CAS			4				
2 DAS			8				13

D. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	1	2	3	AVAIL
	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	NUMBER	
1 A6				1
2 A1				3

DAILY BECAP: (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS	7 TASKS (RVN ONLY)	8 MONTHLY SORTIES	9 TOTAL HOURS
		1 IN	2 OUT	3 IN	4 OUT					
1235	F-8E	13	8	13.9	10.0	21	23.9	14	336	415.2
2242	A-6A	8	3	7.9	4.2	11	12.1	19	315	411.0
3122	F-1B	8	9	7.9	9.9	17	17.8	10	369	455.1
4H&MS-11	TA-1F	1		1.1		1	1.1	1	42	53.1

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 21 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 GAS	2		2										2		2	
2 DAS	11	5	4		1								11	6	4	
3 LZP																
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO																
6 ID																
7 A/C AIR DEF																
8 CAP																
9 VR		1													1	
10 TAG(A)																
11 FLARE																
12 TRNG																
13 ADMIN/LN																
14 MAINT				1												1
15 A/ABORT		1												1		
A/A PAD			2												2	
TOTAL (IN)	13	7	8	1	1								13	8	8	1

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	4		7		4	3	2		8	3	9	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	4		7		4	3	2		8	3	9	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

21 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF 101Z		III MAF 102Z			TOTAL		
	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
TYPE A/C								
RF-4B	3		1			4		
EA-6A								
EF-10B	2				3	2		3
OTHER					1			1
TOTAL								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET			III MAF			TOTAL	
	EA-6A	EF10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EF-10B	RF-4B	RF4B	EA6A	EF10B	
RF-4B										
EA-6A	1		1		2			2	2	
EF-10B										
TOTAL										

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	6	0	9.6	0	6	9.6	133	187.2
EF-10B	4	2	7.6	6.2	6	14.1	181	198.3
EA-6A	0	2	0	4.1	2	4.1	67	142.5

SORTIES SCHEDULED	22	RF-4B - 2	DANAVG
SORTIES FLOWN	14	EF-10B - 3	TACAN - 0
		EA-6A - 1	GOA 3

RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
S/F	S/F	S/F

DAY	12/6	6/6	1/2
MONTH	251/133	203/181	100/67

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B	2	4		
EA-6A	1			
EF10B	1			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

21 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3.3</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>          </u>							

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>26.9</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 21 Oct 67

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 19

TONS 50

HOURS 20.2

TPQ 9 DAS 6 CAS 4 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 7

TONS 18

HOURS 6.6

TPQ 3 DAS 4 CAS     IZP AR

OTHER                     

SORTIES                     

TONS                     

HOURS                     

TPQ            DAS            CAS            IZP            AR

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD: 202001H TO 212000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

- (1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) CAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) DAS 4 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) TPQ 5 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) ID 5 - 5 \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 31 - 12 \_\_\_\_\_

C. Hours 16.8 - 5.0 \_\_\_\_\_

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 - 235 \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) 242 - 242 \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) 122 - 122 \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 202001H TO 212000H October 1967

OPERATIONS ARDMORE - FREMONT

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) TPQ 1 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_

(6) ID \_\_\_\_\_

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 4 - 7 \_\_\_\_\_

C. Hours 2.6 - 0.7 \_\_\_\_\_

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 242 \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

202001H - 212000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/3/11, E/1/2, G/2/4.5, K/1/2, N/1/2,  
O/3/5, P/2/4, Q/1/7, S/1/2, T/5/10,  
U/4/9, Z/1/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329567  
 22 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 212001H - 222000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 74 SORTIES FOR 103.0 HOURS, EXPENDING 128 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 4 SORTIES FOR 2.1 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	16 4	RF-4B	9 4
F-4B	7 8	EF-10B	1 6
TA-4F	0 0	EA-6A	1 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	FREMONT	6
2	TPQ	KINGFISHER	10
5	TPQ	III MAF	31
1	ID	III MAF	10
2	ID	7TH AF	14

*J. E. Strawn*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11

22 October 1967  
DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	MK-81 SE	MK-82
F8				8	3				
A6			5						

TYPE ACFT	MK-82 SE	MK-83	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM			
F8				15	133	1400			
A6	177								
F4	38					288			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA CONF/PROB	STRUCTURES DEST/DAM	SECOND EXPLOS				

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	OTHER TPQ
CAS		6			
DAS				2	16

F. SORTIES CANCELED BY WEATHER : GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
A6			2	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	11	9	11.9	11.3	20	23.2	11	356	438.4
242	A-6A	8	4	9.9	5.3	12	15.2	23	327	426.2
122	F-4B	5	10	5.7	10.2	15	15.9	5	384	471.0
H&MS-11									42	53.1

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 22 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 GAS	4	1	2										4	1	2	
2 DAS	7	8	3										7	8	3	
3 LZP																
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO																
6 ID																
7 A/C AIR DEF																
8 CAP																
9 VR																
10 TAC(A)																
11 FLARE																
12 TRNG																
13 ADMIN/LN																
14 MAINT																
15 A/ABORT																
TOTAL (IN)	11	8	5										11	8	5	

NVN & LAOS	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	5	2	9		4	2	1		9	4	10	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	5	2	9		4	2	1		9	4	10	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

22 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMOJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	1007		RE-119	EA-6A	EF102	RE-119	EA-6A	EF102
TYPE A/C								
RECON	7		3			10		
ECM	5					3		
TRAIN					1			1
A/Z					2			2
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	EA-6A	EF102	EA-6A	EF102	EA-6A	EF102	EA-6A	EF102
RECON/PHOTO								
ECM	0		1	2			1	3
BLIND								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RE-119	20	0	18.7	0	20	18.7	216	182.7
EF102	0	3	17.0	2.0	3	19.0	123	123.0
EA-6A	0	3	0	8.1	3	8.1	70	150.6

SORTIES SCHEDULED	25	RE-119 - 1	SORTIES	
SORTIES FLOWN	23	EF102 - 6	EF102	3
		EA-6A - 2	EA-6A	5

DAY MONTH	RE-119	EF102	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
20/10		10/7	3/3
21/10		2/2	103/10

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C	U/A	U/S	U/W	U/X
RE-119				
EF-102			2	
EA-6A				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

22 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/RGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2.1</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>55</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29.0</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 22 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 18

TONS 56

HOURS 20.8

TPQ 14 DAS        CAS 4 IZP        AR       

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 3

TONS 3

HOURS 3.1

TPQ 2 DAS        CAS 1 IZP        AR       

OTHER       

SORTIES       

TONS       

HOURS       

TPQ        DAS        CAS        IZP        AR



## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

212001H - 222000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: C/1/1.5, E/1/5, F/4/8.5, I/1/2, J/1/5, K/5/11,  
O/4/10, S/1/2, T/2/8.5, U/4/5, Y/2/2, EE/3/11  
FF/1/2.5
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329667  
 23 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 222001H - 232000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 88 SORTIES FOR 122.5 HOURS, EXPENDING 134 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 1 SORTIE FOR 1.3 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	13 6	RF-4B	5 5
F-4B	18 5	EF-10B	5 7
TA-4F	7 0	EA-6A	2 2

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
	2	FREMONT	7
1	2	KINGFISHER	12
	2	III MAF	8
	1	III MAF	4
1	3	7TH AF	24

*J. E. Strawn*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

23 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDANANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT								MK-81	MK-82
	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	SE	
F8			4	13				16	
A6			9						
F4								26	
TYPE ACFT	MK-82			2.75					
	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM	M117		
F8	24				600				
A6	10						33		
F4	34			20	380	750			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	SIRUCTURES	SECOND
	CONF/FROE	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE					OTHER
SORTIE	USMC PAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF PAC(A)	TPQ
CAS				2	
DAS		12		2	14

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
A6			3	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	14	5	16.4	4.8	19	212.2	15	375	459.6
242	A-6A	7	5	6.3	6.3	12	12.6	11	339	438.8
122	F-4B	13	10	14.1	10.2	23	24.3	15	407	495.3
H&MS-11	TA-4F	7		9.4		7	9.4	8	49	62.5

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 23 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 CAS			2	1											2	1
2 DAS	14	7	9	2									14	7	9	2
3 LZP																
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO																
6 ID																
7 A/C AIR DEF																
8 CAP																
9 VR				1												1
10 TAG(A)																
11 FLARE																
12 TRNG																
13 ADMIN/LN																
14 MAINT																
15 A/ABORT																
SCRAMBLE			2												2	
ARMED RECCE				3												3
TOTAL (IN)	14	7	13	7									14	7	13	7

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	3	1	6		2	4	4		5	5	10	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	3	1	6		2	4	4		5	5	10	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

23 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL		
	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
TYPE A/C	4	1			5		
PHOTO							
SEARCH	5				5		
IR							
ECM				7			7
MAINT							
TRAIN							
A/T							
OTHER							

RVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	III MAF		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B
PHOTO/PHOTO	2		2		5	4
ECM						
TRAIN						

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	10	5	31.9	0	10	31.9	158	220.8
EF-10B	7	5	18.2	12.0	12	30.2	200	188.3
EA-6A	0	4	0	8.6	4	8.6	74	159.2

SORTIES SCHEDULED	29	RF-4B - 5	DAMANG
SORTIES FLOWN	26	RF-4B - 7	TACAN - 2
		EF-10B - 2	GCA - 9
		EA-6A -	

DAY	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
13/10	276/156	225/200	210/74

A/C CANCELLATIONS

A/C	H/A	WK	AVAIL	CONFIDENTIAL	OTHER
RF-4B	1				(When filled in)
EF-10B					
EA-6A	1				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

23 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1.3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>          </u>							

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>30.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 23 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 30

TONS 60

HOURS 33.6

TPQ 14 DAS 12 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR 4 \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 10

TONS 13

HOURS 10.9

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS 6 CAS 2 IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR 2 \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 222001H TO 232000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 10 - 0

(5) TPQ 7 - 0

(6) ID 0 - 10

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 31 - 29

C. Hours 18.6 - 9.4

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235

(2) 242 - 242

(3) 122 - 122

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 222001H TO 232000H October 1967

OPERATIONS FREMONT - WALLCOWA

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) TPQ 3 = 0

(6) ID 1 = 1

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 10 = 2

C. Hours 5.0 = 1.5

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 =

(2) 242 =

(3) H&MS-11 = H&MS-11

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

222001H - 232000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 3/AR/3/1 BRIDGE DESTROYED, 2 ROADS CUT
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/1/7, D/3/4, E/2/2, F/2/2, J/1/2, M/1/2,  
N/1/1.5, O/2/6, Q/1/2.5, S/1/2, T/1/4,  
U/1/7, Y/10/13, Z/2/4, BB/2/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329767  
 24 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 232003H - 242000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 93 SORTIES FOR 123.5 HOURS, EXPENDING 125 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 8 SORTIES FOR 4.3 HOURS TODAY.
2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	16 5	RF-4B	4 4
F-4B	16 5	EF-10B	6 6
TA-4F	5 0	EA-6A	2 2

<u>A-6A RECAP</u>		<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>				
	4	TPQ	III MAF	19
	2	TPQ	FREMONT	13
1	1	TPQ	KINGFISHER	13
2		DAS	KINGFISHER	6
	1	ID	2ND ARVN	3
	3	ID	7TH AF	18

*J.E. Stinson for*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

21 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT								MK-81	
	ANM-57	ANM-54	ANM-55	ANM-66	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	SE	MK-82
F8				5	4			31	
A6			10					46	
F4					6			75	
	MK-82				2,75				
TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM			
F8	16					1200			
A6	163								
F4				152	480				

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND			
	CONF/PROB	BEST/DAM	EXPLOS			

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE					OTHER
SORTIE	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	TPO
CAS		4			
DAS		5			19

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	H/A	NUMBER
A6			2	1	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	11	10	11.8	11.4	21	23.2	12	396	482.8
212	A-6A	10	4	10.0	4.7	14	14.7	21	353	453.5
122	F-4B	10	19	10.2	12.6	2	22.8	11	428	518.1
H&MS-11	TA-4F	5		7.2		5	7.2	6	54	69.7

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 24 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				TOTAL				
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	
1 CAS	2		2	2									2		2	2	
2 DAS	6	10	7	1	1			1						7	10	8	1
3 LZP	2		2										2		2		
4 ESCORT																	
5 HELO																	
6 ID																	
7 A/C AIR DEF																	
8 CAP																	
9 VR				1												1	
10 TAG(A)																	
11 FLARE																	
12 TRNG																	
13 ADMIN/LN																	
14 MAINT																	
15 A/ABORT																	
ARMED RECCE				1												1	
TOTAL (IN)	10	10	11	5	1			1						11	10	12	5

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				2nd ARVIN		TOTALS			
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	A6	F4	F8	A6	F4	AL
1 STRIKE	10	3	6					2	1	1	10	4	6	9
2 ARREC														
3 FLAK SUPP														
4 CAP														
5 RESCAP														
6 RECCE														
7 A/ABORT														
8														
9														
TOTAL (OUT)	10	3	6					2	1	1	10	4	6	9

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

24 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	TOTAL		TOTAL					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	RF-10B	EA-6A
PHOTO	3		1			4		
SEARCH								
IR	4					4		
ECM				6			6	
MAINT				1			1	
TRAIN								
A/T								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF			TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	RF-10B	EF10B	EA-6A	RF-4B
RECON/PHOTO									
ECM		2	5	2				5	4
MAINT									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	8	0	12.6	0	8	12.6	161	233.1
RF-10B	7	5	17.8	19.0	12	30.8	212	519.1
EA-6A	0	4	0	7.9	4	7.9	78	167.1

SORTIES SCHEDULED	29	RF-4B - 4	DANANG
SORTIES FLOWN	24	EF10B - 6	TACAN 1
		EA-6A - 2	GCA 5

	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
DAY	12/8	12/12	6/4
MONTH	206/164	237/212	113/76

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		1		3
EF-10B			1	
EA-6A	1			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

24 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>143</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>34.6</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 24 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 25

TONS 75

HOURS 26.6

TPQ 11 DAS 12 CAS 2 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 15

TONS 19.5

HOURS 15.7

TPQ 5 DAS 2 CAS 4 IZP 4 AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 232001H TO 242000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 4 - 0

(5) TPQ 7 - 0

(6) ID 4 - 4

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 31.5 - 4

C. Hours 15.9 - 5.0

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235

(2) 242 -

(3) 122 - 122

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 232001H TO 242000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KNOX - FREMONT

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP 4 - 0  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0  
 (4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) TPQ 0 - 2  
 (6) ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 5.5 - 13.5

C. Hours 5.9 - 2.3

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 -  
 (2) - 242  
 (3) 122 -  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

232001H - 242000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/AR/0.3/1 BRIDGE DAMAGED
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: F/2/2, H/2/2, K/4/8, P/5/5, Q/5/8.5,  
T/1/2, U/4/8.5, V/1/2, (.025 FUSE), AA/1/4,  
BB/1/2, GG/1/2.5
- D. NORTH OF 20 GRID: NONE

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0329867  
 25 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 242001H - 252000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 87 SORTIES FOR 142.3 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 125  
~~132~~ TONS OF ORDNACE. THE C-117D FLEW 1 SORTIE FOR 1.6 HOURS TODAY.

## 2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>		<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	
F-8E	14	10	RF-4B	4	3
F-4B	8	9	EF-10B	8	5
TA-4F	6	0	EA-6A	2	3

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TEST	III MAF	0
1	TPQ	ARVN	7
1	TPQ	KNOX	7
1	2 TPQ	KINGFISHER	20
4	TPQ	III MAF	27
1	ID	III MAF	7
3	ID	7TH AF	14

*W. Wessel*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING-FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

25 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-47	MK-79	MK-81	MK-81	
								SE	MK-82
F8				11					
F11								25	

TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	MK-82	
					2.75	20 MM
F8	56			6	76	100
A6	215					
F11	9				750	
A4				190	800	

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA		STRUCTURES		SECOND	
	CONF/PROB	DEST/DAM	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS		

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	OTHER				
	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	TPO
CAS					
DAS		12			21

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	H/A	NUMBER
A6			2	3	
F11			3		

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	18	6	17.8	6.8	24	24.6	20	120	507.1
212	A-6A	10	4	8.7	7.8	14	16.5	16	367	170.0
122	F-4B	5	12	5.0	22.1	17	27.1	7	115	515.2
H&MS-11	TA-4F	6		8.2		6	8.2	6	60	77.9

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11

DATE 25 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				ARMY				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 CAS																				
2 DAS	14	8	4	4	1								2				16	9	4	4
3 LFP	2																2			
4 ESCORT																				
5 HELO																				
6 ID																				
7 A/C AIR DEF																				
8 CAP																				
9 VR																				
10 TAC(A)							1													1
11 FLARE																				
12 TRNG																				
13 ADMIN/LN																				
14 MAINT		1																1		
15 A/ABORT			1																1	
RADIO RELAY				1																1
TOTAL (IN)	16	9	5	6	1								2				18	10	5	6

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	4	1	8		2	3	4		6	4	12	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	4	1	8		2	3	4		6	4	12	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

25 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	RF-4B		RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A
TYPE A/C	4					4		
PHOTO								
SEARCH	3					3		
IR				5			5	
ECM								
MAINT								
TRNG								
A/L								
CR-MR								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A
RECON/PHOTO		3	8	2			5	8
EW								
ECM								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	7	0	9.9	0	7	9.9	171	213.3
EF-10B	5	8	14.8	25.4	13	40.2	225	559.3
EA-6A	0	5	0	14.2	5	14.2	83	131.3

SORTIES SCHEDULED 22 RF-4B - 3  
 SORTIES FLOWN 25 EF10B - 3  
 EA-6A - 5  
 DAVANG  
 TAGAN 1  
 GCA 5

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
7/7		8/13	7/5
MONTH	295/171	215/225	120/83

A/C CANCELLATIONS

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

	H/A	NX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		1		
EF10B				
EA-6A	1			

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

25 Oct 67

(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 25 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 22

TONS 71.5

HOURS 21.2

TPQ 17 DAS 5 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

-----

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 7

TONS 17.5

HOURS 6.9

TPQ 2 DAS 3 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP 2 AR \_\_\_\_\_

-----

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11

SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 212001H TO 252000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE - KNOX

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS 2 - 0 - 0

(5) TPQ 7 - 0 - 1

(6) ID 2 - 4 - 0

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 34 - 1.5 - 7

C. Hours 11.6 - 4.4 - 0.7

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 -

(2) 242 - - 242

(3) 122 - 122 -

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

242001H - 252000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 2/LZF/4
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/TAG(A)/0.3
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/3/4.5, D/1/7, K/3/4, N/2/1, O/1/7,  
P/4/6, S/1/2, Y/1/4.5, AA/2/4 (.025 FUSE),  
BB/4/7, GG/3/16
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 5/7

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MES:mes  
 0329967  
 26 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 252001H- 262000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 66 SORTIES FOR <sup>106.1</sup>~~96.1~~ HOURS, EXPENDING  
 118 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	9 6	RF-4B	4 0
F-4B	10 4	EF-10B	5 6
TA-4F	5 0	EA-6A	2 3

---

<u>A-6A RECAP</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
DAY/NIGHT			
1	TPQ	III MAF	7
2	TPQ	ARVIN	14
1	TPQ	NEUTRALIZE	7
1 3	ID	III MAF	19
4	ID	7th AF	26

---

*W. D. Llewellyn*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE(2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

26 OCTOBER 1967

DATE

B. ORDANANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-47	MK-79	MK-81	MK-81	MK-82
	SE						SE		
E8				3					
E4								6	

TYPE ACFT	MK-82			2.75					
	SE	MK-83	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM			
E8	34					1400			
A6	138								
E4	15								
A4	22			152	200				

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND
	CONF/TROE	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE	USMC FAC	IAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	OTHER
SORTIE					TRQ
CAS		2		2	
DAS	2	1		1	13

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	H/A	NUMBER
E8			2		
A6			1		
E4			3		

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	ACFT	TYPE SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	12	3	14.2	3.3	15	17.5	13	435	524.9
212	A-6A	4	8	4.7	11.5	12	16.2	12	379	486.2
122	F-4B	7	7	5.2	9.5	14	13.7	8	459	558.9
H&MS-11	TA-4F	4	1	5.4	1.5	5	6.9	4	226	848.8

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11

DATE 26 OCTOBER 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				ARMY				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 CAS	2												2				4			
2 DAS	3	2	4	1	1	2	1								1		4	4	5	2
3 LZP				1																1
4 ESCORT																				
5 HELO																				
6 ID																				
7 A/C AIR DEF																				
8 CAP																				
9 VR																				
10 TAC(A)				1																1
11 FLARE																				
12 TRNG																				
13 ADMIN/LN																				
14 MAINT			2																	2
15 A/ABORT	4																4			
TOTAL (IN)	9	2	6	3	1	2	1						2		1		12	4	7	4

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	3	3	5	1		4	2		3	7	7	1
2 ABREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT			1									
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	3	4	5	1		4	2		3	8	7	1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

26 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICTZ		DMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	3					3		
SPAR								
IR								
ECM					6			6
MAINT								
TRNG								
A/T								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF10B	RF-4B	EF10B EA6A
RANGE/PHOTO					1		1	
ECM		3	5	2			5	5
MAINT								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	3	1	4.3	1.2	4	5.4	175	248.7
EF10B	6	5	16.4	14.5	11	30.9	236	590.2
EA-6A	0	5	0	15.5	5	15.5	88	196.8

SORTIES SCHEDULED 23 RF-4B - 0 DANANG  
 SORTIES FLOWN 20 EF10B - 6 TACAN - 3  
 EA-6A - 3 GCA - 6

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
MONTH	<u>9/4</u>	<u>9/11</u>	<u>5/5</u>
	<u>304/175</u>	<u>254/236</u>	<u>125/88</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		5		
EA-6A				
EF10B				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

26 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 27 Oct 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 14 TONS 37.5 HOURS 15.9

TPQ 9 DAS 4 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 2 TONS 2.5 HOURS 2.2

TPQ 2 DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_ TONS \_\_\_\_\_ HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 252001H TO 262000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATIONS NEUTRALIZE - KINGFISHER

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 0 - 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) TPQ 2 - 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) ID 8 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 31 - 14.5 \_\_\_\_\_

C. Hours 13.2 - 6.3 \_\_\_\_\_

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) 242 - \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) 122 - 122 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 252001H TO 262000H OCTOBER 1967

OPERATIONS WALLOWA - FREMONT - ERADICATOR

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0 - 0  
 (4) DAS 0 - 1 - 0  
 (5) TPQ 1 - 0 - 0  
 (6) ID 0 - 0 - 1  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 5 - 1 - 1

C. Hours 3.5 - 1.4 - 1.5

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 -  
 (2) H&MS-11 - H&MS-11 - H&MS-11  
 (3) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

252001H - 262000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: 2/TPQ/3
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 1/TAC(A)/1
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: C/1/2, E/2/2.5, I/2/2.5, J/1/2, O/4/8,  
Q/4/12.5, R/2/3.5, T/3/15, Y/1/1,  
Z/2/5.5, AA/2/3 (.025 FUSE), GG/1/3
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/7

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0330067  
 27 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 262000H - 272000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 8<sup>3</sup> SORTIES FOR 119.1 HOURS, EXPENDING  
 109 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE C-117D FLEW 10 SORTIES FOR 10.0 HOURS TODAY.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	14 5	RF-4B	5 4
F-4B	10 6	EF-10B	3 7
TA-4F	5 0	EA-6A	2 3

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	ARMY	7
2	TPQ	III MAF	14
1 2	ID	III MAF	14
4	ID	7TH AF	20

*W. O. Wessel*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG -11

27 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	MK-81								MK-82
	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	SE	
F8				4				8	
F4					7				
A4								21	
	MK-82				2,75				
TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FEAR	20 MM			
F8	52					600			
A6	84								
F4	23								
A4				152	200				

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA		STRUCTURES		SECOND	
	CONF/PROB	DEST/DAM	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS		

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE					OTHER
SORTIE	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	TPO
CAS		3			
DAS		7			8

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
F8			1	
A6			3	
F4			4	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	12	7	13.3	8.0	19	20.3	19	151	416.2
242	A-6A	3	7	3.8	10.6	10	14.4	19	389	500.6
122	F-4B	6	10	6.5	9.9	16	16.4	16	175	575.3
H&MS-11	TA-4F	5		6.5		5	6.5	5	70	91.3

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 27 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				ARMY				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 CAS			2	1															2	1
2 DAS	10	2		3									1				10	3		3
3 LZP							2												2	
4 ESCORT																				
5 HELO	2			1													2			1
6 ID																				
7 A/C AIR DEF																				
8 CAP																				
9 VR																				
10 TAG(A)																				
11 FLARE																				
12 TRNG																				
13 ADMIN/LN																				
14 MAINT																				
15 A/ABORT																				
A/A			2																2	
TOTAL (IN)	12	2	4	5			2						1				12	3	6	5

NVN & LAOS	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
TYPE A/C	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	4	3	6		3	4	4		7	7	10	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	4	3	6		3	4	4		7	7	10	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

27 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICTZ		IMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	3					3		
STAR								
IE	5					5		
ECM					7			7
MAINT								
TRNG								
A/L								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF-10B
RESC/PHOTO					1		1	
ECM		3	3					3
MAINT								5

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	8	1	11.6	1.3	9	12.9	184	261.6
EF-10B	7	3	18.4	7.7	10	26.1	246	616.3
EA-6A	0	0	0	11.5	5	11.5	93	208.3

SORTIES SCHEDULED 26 RF-4B - 4 DANANG  
 SORTIES FLOWN 24 EF-10B - 7 TACAN - 1  
 EA-6A - 3 GCA - 7

	RF-4B S/F	EF-10B S/F	EA-6A S/F
DAY	<u>10/9</u>	<u>11/10</u>	<u>5/5</u>
MONTH	<u>311/184</u>	<u>265/246</u>	<u>130/93</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS  
H/A      WX      AVAIL      OTHER

RF-4B	1	1		
EF-10B				
EA-6A				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

27 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>DIPLMATIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2.1</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10.0</u>	<u>2.1</u>	<u>181</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>—————</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>46.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 27 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 18

TONS 32

HOURS 20.5

TPQ 6 DAS 10 CAS 2 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 5

TONS 14

HOURS 6.5

TPQ 2 DAS 2 CAS 1 IZP AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 262001H TO 272000H October 1967

OPERATIONS ERADICATE - FREMONT

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP 0 - 2  
 (3) CAS 2 - 0  
 (4) DAS 1 - 1  
 (5) TPQ 1 - 0  
 (6) ID 2 - 0  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 8 - 5.5

C. Hours 7.5 - 2.9

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 -  
 (2) 122 - 122  
 (3) HQMS-11 -  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAC-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 262001H TO 272000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER • NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

- (1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS 2 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) TPQ 0 - 6 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 3 - 12 \_\_\_\_\_

C. Hours 2.4 - 6.9 \_\_\_\_\_

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 + 235 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) + 122 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

262001H - 272000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/1/3, B/2/2, D/2/6, E/1/2, G/3/9, J/2/3,  
K/4/13.5, N/2/9, P/1/2, Y/2/3, Z/1/2, OG/2/3
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/3

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0330167  
 28 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 272001H - 282000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 68 SORTIES FOR 105.2 HOURS, EXPENDING 11.7 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	12 6	RF-4B	3 3
F-4B	10 5	EF-10B	2 6
TA-4F	4 0	EA-6A	0 3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	ARMY	7
2	TPQ	KINGFISHER	14
1	TPQ	III MAF	7
4	1	ID	17
5	5	ID	19

*W. O. Wessel*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

28 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT								MK-81	
	ANM-47	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-47	MK-79	MK-81	SE	MK-82
F8				1	2			29	
A4								23	
									2.75
TYPE ACFT	MK-82				2.75				
	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	30 MM			
F8	31			6	57	1000			
A6	111								
F4	27					400			
A4					152	400			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA		STRUCTURES		SECOND	
	CONF/PROE	DEST/DAM	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS		

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE					OTHER	
	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	TRQ	
CAS		6				
DAS		5			11	

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	H/A	NUMBER
F4			2		
A6			3		
A4			1		

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F-8E	13	5	15.5	5.8	18	21.3	15	172	567.5
212	A-6A	4	10	4.2	16.0	11	20.2	10	103	520.8
122	F-4B	3	12	2.6	19.9	15	22.5	3	190	597.8
H&MS-11	TA-4F	4		4.9		4	4.9	5	74	96.2

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 28 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				ARMY				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL
1 CAS		1													2		4		2	
2 DAS	7	3	1	4									1				7	4	1	4
3 LZP	2																2			
4 ESCORT																				
5 HELO																				
6 ID																				
7 A/C AIR DEF																				
8 CAP																				
9 VR																				
10 TAC(A)																				
11 FLARE																				
12 TRNG																				
13 ADMIN/LN																				
14 MAINT																				
15 A/ABORT																				
TOTAL (IN)	13	3	1	4									1	2			13	4	3	4

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL
1 STRIKE	5	5	6		5	6			5	10	12	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	5	5	6		5	6			5	10	12	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

28 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	1CTZ		IMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	2					2		
SEARCH								
IE	3					3		
ECM					7			7
MAINT								
TRNG								
A/W								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF10B EA6A
RECON/PHOTO					1		1	
ECM		2	1	1				1 3
BLIND								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	5	1	7.3	1.5	6	8.8	190	270.4
EF10B	7	1	17.2	2.6	8	19.8	254	636.1
EA-6A	0	3	0	7.7	3	7.7	96	216.0

SORTIES SCHEDULED 19 RF-4B - 3  
 SORTIES FLOWN 17 EF10B - 6  
 EA-6A - 3  
 DANANG  
 TACAN = 0  
 GCA = 4

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
8/6		7/8	4/3
MONTH	<u>322/190</u>	<u>272/254</u>	<u>134/96</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B	2			
EF10B				
EA-6A				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

28 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>46.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 28 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 18

TONS 50

HOURS 22.4

TPQ 14 DAS 4 CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 7

TONS 6.5

HOURS 8.2

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS 3 CAS 2 IZP 2 AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 272001H TO 282000H October 1967

OPERATIONS ARDMORE - FREMONT - WALLOWA

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 2 - 0 - 2

(4) DAS 0 - 1 - 0

(5) TPQ 0 - 1 - 0

(6) ID \_\_\_\_\_

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 3 - 3 - 4

C. Hours 2.4 - 1.5 - 1.7

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235 -

(2) - 122

(3) - H&MS-11 -

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 272001H TO 282000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER - NEUTRALIZE - ERADICATE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) TPQ 4 - 0 - 1

(6) ID 0 - 4 - 2

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 22.5 - 13 - 2

C. Hours 3.4 - 3.9 - 1.3

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235 - 235

(2) 242 - 242 - 242

(3) 122 -

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

272001H - 282000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/1/7, B/1/7, I/3/9.5, L/1/2, O/1/7,  
Q/2/7, S/1/1, T/7/2, Y/1/7, BB/1/7,  
FF/3/6
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/2

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0330267  
 29 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 282001H - 292000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 77 SORTIES FOR <sup>1209</sup>~~1209~~ HOURS, EXPENDING  
 236 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	14 7	RF-4B	6 4
F-4B	7 9	EF-10B	4 6
TA-4F	3 0	EA-6A	2 2

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	TPQ	FREMONT	6
1	TPQ	KNOX	5
2	TPQ	ERADICATE	13
2	1 6	ID III MAF	21
	ID	7TH AF	32

*W. O. Swartz*  
 for W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

29 OCTOBER 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT								MK-81	
	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	SE	MK-82
F8				18				32	
F4					7			18	
A4								14	
TYPE ACFT								MK-82	
	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	2.75	FFAR	20 MM	M117	
F8				7	38	500			
A6	96								
F4	35					850	10		
A4					38	200			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND			
	CONF/FROB	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS			

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE					OTHER
	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AD	AF FAC(A)	TPO
CAS		5		2	
DAS		4			14

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER      GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	NUMBER
A6			3	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	ACFT	TYPE SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F8	16	5	4.9	17.4	21	22.3	18	493	589.8
242	A6	4	9	4.8	15.8	13	20.6	11	416	511.4
122	F4	10	6	9.2	11.4	16	20.6	12	506	618.4
H&MS-11	A4	2	1	2.7	1.2	3	3.9	4	77	100.1

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 29 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				ARMY				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	A4	F8	A6	F4	A4	F8	A6	F4	A4	F8	A6	F4	A4	F8	A6	F4	A4
1 CAS	4		2	1													4		2	1
2 DAS	7	4	4	1									2				9	4	4	1
3 LZP	2		2														2		2	
4 ESCORT																				
5 HELO																				
6 ID																				
7 A/C AIR DEF																				
8 CAP																				
9 VR																				
10 TAG(A)																				
11 FLARE																				
12 TRNG																				
13 ADMIN/LN																				
14 MAINT		1		2													1		2	
15 A/ABORT																				
TOTAL (IN)	4	4	10	2									2				16	4	10	2

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	F4	A4	F8	A6	F4	A4	F8	A6	F4	A4
1 STRIKE	4	3	3		1	6	3	1	5	9	6	1
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	4	3	3		1	6	3	1	5	9	6	1

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

29 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICTZ		DMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	6					6		
STAR								
IE	4					4		
ECM				6				6
MAINT								
TRAIN								
A/L								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EF10B EA6A
EDGE/PHOTO								
ECM		2	4	2			4	4
ELINT								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	10	0	15.4	0	10	15.4	200	285.8
EF10B	6	4	16.2	10.4	10	26.6	264	662.7
EA-6A	0	4	0	11.5	4	11.5	100	227.5

SORTIES SCHEDULED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SORTIES FLOWN \_\_\_\_\_  
 RF-4B - 4  
 EF10B - 6  
 EA-6A - 2  
 DANANG  
 TACAN 0  
 GCA 5

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
MONTH	<u>11/10</u>	<u>9/10</u>	<u>4/4</u>
	<u>333/200</u>	<u>271/264</u>	<u>138/100</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WE	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		1		
EF10B				
EA-6A				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

29 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS C/ARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>46.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 29 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 19

TONS 53

HOURS 21.6

TPQ 12 DAS 2 CAS 5 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 2

TONS 4

HOURS 1.2

TPQ    DAS    CAS    IZP 2 AR   

OTHER   

SORTIES   

TONS   

HOURS   

TPQ    DAS    CAS    IZP    AR

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 282001H TO 292000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER - ERADICATE - NEUTRALIZE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 0 - 4 - 0

(4) DAS 2 - 0 - 0

(5) TPQ 0 - 5 - 0

(6) ID 1 - 4 - 8

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 4 - 48 - 24

C. Hours 3.1 \* 14.4 = 7.7

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235 - 235

(2) - 242 - 242

(3) - 122 - 122

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 282001H TO 292000H October 1967

OPERATIONS FREMONT- KWCK - NALLOWA

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 3 - 0 - 0

(4) DAS 0 - 0 - 2

(5) TPQ 1 - 2 - 0

(6) ID \_\_\_\_\_

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 10.5 - 7 - 1

C. Hours 5.4 - 2.0 - 3.2

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235 - 235

(2) 242 - 242 -

(3) H&M-11

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

282001H - 292000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: C/2/10, G/1/7, H/1/7, I/1/5.5, J/2/2, M/2/1,  
N/4/6, O/6/20, P/1/3, Q/2/2, T/1/2, V/1/3,  
Y/1/2, Z/2/8.5
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 1/1

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0330367  
 30 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 292001H - 302000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 82 SORTIES FOR 124.1 HOURS, EXPENDING  
<sup>113</sup>  
~~185~~ TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	16 4	RF-4B	6 5
F-4B	14 4	EF-10B	6 4
TA-4F	3 1	EA-6A	1 3

A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
1	CAS	III MAF	1
1	DAS	DRAGON FIRE	1
2	TPQ	ERADICATE	14
3	ID	III MAF	20
2 6	ID	7TH AF	35

*W. D. Llewellyn*  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

30 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT								MK-81	
	ANM-57	ANM-58	ANM-56	ANM-55	MK-77	MK-79	MK-81	SE	MK-82
FB				8				21	
FL					19			16	
All								19	

TYPE ACFT								MK-82	
	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	2.75	20 MM	M117		
FB					95	1600			
A6					304		38		
FL						1850	11		
All					38	400			

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KEA		STRUCTURES		SECOND	
	CONF/FACE	DEST/DAM	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS		

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE					OTHER	
	USMC FAC	TAC(A)	USMC AO	AF FAC(A)	TPQ	
CAS		10				
DAS		5				9

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	AVAIL	H/A	NUMBER
FB				1	
All			3		

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LACS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	FB	14	6	16.5	5.6	20	22.1	16	513	611.9
242	A6	14	11	4.2	14.1	15	18.3	4	431	559.7
122	FL	8	10	8.7	16.7	18	25.4	8	524	643.8
H&MS-11	All	4		4.7		4	4.7	4	81	104.8

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 30 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL
1 CAS	4	1	4	2									4	1	4	2
2 DAS	4	2	4	1					2	1			6	3	4	1
3 LZP	2												2			
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO																
6 ID																
7 A/C AIR DEF																
8 CAP																
9 VR	2												2			
10 TAG(A)																
11 FLARE																
12 TRNG																
13 ADMIN/LN																
14 MAINT																
15 A/ABORT				1												1
TOTAL (IN)	12	3	8	4					2	1			14	4	8	4

RVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL	F8	A6	F4	AL
1 STRIKE	4	3	6		2	8	3		6	11	9	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT				1								1
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	4	3	7		2	8	3		6	11	10	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

30 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICTZ		IMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	RF-10B
PHOTO	4					4		
SLAR								
IR	5					5		
ECM					4			4
MAINT			1			1		
TRNG								
A/Z					2			2
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL	
	RF-10B	EA6A	EF10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	RF-10B	RF-4B	EF10B EA6A
RF-10B/PHOTO							1	
ECM		2	4	2			4	4
RECON								

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	10	1	16.1	1.4	11	17.5	211	303.3
EF10B	6	4	16.0	11.4	10	27.4	27	690.1
EA-6A	0	4	0	8.7	4	8.7	104	236.2

SORTIES SCHEDULED	27	RF-4B -	5	DAWANG
SORTIES FLOWN	25	EF10B -	4	TACAN - 1
		EA-6A -	3	GCA 5

DAY	RF-4B	EF10B	EA-6A
	S/F	S/F	S/F
11/11			6/4
MONTH	304/211	281/274	144/104

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C	CANCELLATIONS			OTHER
	H/A	MX	AVAIL	
RF-4B		2	1	
EF10B	1			
EA-6A			1	

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

30 OCT 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TC/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>46.3</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 11

DATE 30 October 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 26

TONS 53.5

HOURS 28.6

TPQ 11 DAS 4 CAS 11 IZP AR

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 6

TONS 5

HOURS 6.6

TPQ 2 DAS 2 CAS 4 IZP AR

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ IZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11

SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 292001H TO 302000H October 1967

OPERATIONS ERADICATE - NEUTRALIZE - FREMONT

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_

(3) CAS 0 - 0 - 6

(4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_

(5) TPQ 5 - 0 - 0

(6) ID 1 - 12 - 0

(7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 22 - 31 - 6

C. Hours 6.5 - 12.7 - 6.4

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235 - 235

(2) 242 - 242 -

(3) 122 - 122 - 122

(4) - H-43-11

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 292001H TO 302000H October 1967

OPERATIONS DRAGONFIRE • KINGFISHER

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

- (1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) DAS 3 - 0 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) TPQ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) ID 0 - 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 1 - 2 \_\_\_\_\_

C. Hours 2.9 - 1.0 \_\_\_\_\_

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 - 235 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) 242 - \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

292001H - 302000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: 2/1ZP/0.5
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: B/2/2, E/3/13, O/8/19, T/1/7, U/1/7, AA/1/7,  
BB/1/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 4/3

HEADQUARTERS  
 Marine Aircraft Group 11  
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific  
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

3:MJF:mjf  
 0330467  
 31 October 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: CG 1st MAW

Subj: MAG-11 SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 302001H - 312000H OCTOBER 1967

Ref: (a) 303-67

1. THE AIRCRAFT OF MAG-11 FLEW 75 SORTIES FOR 105.2 HOURS, EXPENDING 105 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

2. FLIGHT BREAKDOWN:

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>
F-8E	16 5	RF-4B	2 6
F-4B	<del>14</del> 7	EF-10B	1 8
TA-4F	4 0	EA-6A	0 1

## A-6A RECAP

<u>DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORTED</u>	<u>TONNAGE</u>
2	TPQ	III MAF	13
1	TPQ	FREMONT	4
2	TPQ	KINGFISHER	11
1	ID	III MAF	7
5	ID	7TH AF	16

*for* W. D. Kewell  
 W. WESSEL  
 By direction

COPIES TO:  
 G-3  
 CO MAG-11  
 EACH SQUADRON  
 FILE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG - 11

31 October 1967

DATE

B. ORDNANCE EXPENDED (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT. (QUANTITY)

TYPE ACFT	ANM-57	ANM-64	ANM-65	ANM-66	MK-81	MK-82	MK-81	MK-81	
								SE	MK-82
F8								24	
A6								60	
F4					14			30	
A4	MK-82			2.75				24	
TYPE ACFT	SE	MK-82	MK-84	ZUNI	FFAR	20 MM	M117		
F8			10		57	1100			
A6							21		
F4					1100		24		
A4				133	300				

C. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (RVN ONLY) BY TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE ACFT	VC KBA	STRUCTURES	SECOND
	CONF/PROB	DEST/DAM	EXPLOS

D. SORTIES IN RVN CONTROLLED BY:

TYPE SORTIE	USMC				AF		OTHER
	FAC	TAG(A)	AO	FAC(A)	TPO		
CAS		7					
DAS		5			12		

F. SORTIES CANCELLED BY WEATHER AND GND ALERT ACFT NOT LAUNCHED

TYPE ACFT	BASE	TARGET/ENROUTE	H/A	NUMBER
A6			1	
F4			1	
A4			1	

DAILY RECAP. (RVN (IN) & NVN/LAOS (OUT))

SQUADRON	TYPE ACFT	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		TASKS (RVN ONLY)	MONTHLY SORTIES	TOTAL HOURS
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS			
235	F8	14	7	16.3	8.6	21	24.9	18	534	636.8
242	A6	5	6	5.3	8.6	11	13.9	6	442	573.6
122	F4	3	7	16.1	8.0	21	24.1	16	545	667.9
HRMS-11	A4	1	1	4.5		1	4.5	5	85	109.3

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY FIXED WING FIGHTER AND ATTACK STATISTICS

MAG-11                      DATE 31 October 1967

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AIRCRAFT

RVN TYPE A/C	III MAF				ARVN				ROKMC				TOTAL			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 CAS	4		5	3									4		5	3
2 DAS	6	5	5	1									6	5	5	1
3 LZP	2												2			
4 ESCORT																
5 HELO			2												2	
6 ID																
7 A/C AIR DEF																
8 CAP																
9 VR																
10 TAG(A)																
11 FLARE																
12 TRNG																
13 ADMIN/LN																
14 MAINT																
15 A/ABORT	2		1										2		1	
TOTAL (IN)	14	5	13	4									14	5	13	4

NVN & LAOS TYPE A/C	III MAF				7TH AF				TOTALS			
	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL	F8	A6	FL	AL
1 STRIKE	3	1	5		4	5	2		7	6	7	
2 ARREC												
3 FLAK SUPP												
4 CAP												
5 RESCAP												
6 RECCE												
7 A/ABORT												
8												
9												
TOTAL (OUT)	3	1	5		4	5	2		7	6	7	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DAILY RECONNAISSANCE AND ECM SORTIES

31 OCT 1967

MAG-11

VMCJ-1

A. NUMBER OF SORTIES BY FUNCTION, COMMAND SUPPORTED AND TYPE AIRCRAFT.

RVN	III MAF		III MAF			TOTAL		
	ICTZ		DMZ					
TYPE A/C	RF-4B		RF-4B	EA-6A	EF10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
PHOTO	2					2		
STAN								
IS	5					5		
ECM					6			6
MAINT					1			1
TENG								
A/L								
OTHER								

NVN AND LAOS

TYPE A/C	7AF		7TH FLEET		III MAF		TOTAL		
	RF-10B	EA-6A	EF-10B	EA-6A	RF-4B	EF-10B	RF-4B	EA-6A	EF-10B
RECCE/PHOTO					1		1	<del>XXXXXXXX</del>	
ECM		1	2					1	2
MAINT									

B. RECAP

TYPE A/C	SORTIES		HOURS		TOTAL		MONTHLY	
	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	SORTIES	HOURS	SORTIES	HOURS
RF-4B	7	1	10.6	1.1	8	11.7	219	315.0
EF10B	7	2	18.0	4.2	9	22.2	283	712.3
EA-6A	0	1	0	3.9	1	3.9	105	240.1

SORTIES SCHEDULED	<u>19</u>	RF-4B - 6	DANANG
SORTIES FLOWN	<u>18</u>	EF10B - 8	TACAN - 1
		EA-6A - 1	GCA - 5

	RF-4B S/F	EF10B S/F	EA-6A S/F
DAY	<u>9.8</u>	<u>7/9</u>	<u>3/1</u>
MONTH	<u>353/219</u>	<u>288/283</u>	<u>147/105</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

A/C CANCELLATIONS

	H/A	WX	AVAIL	OTHER
RF-4B		1	1	
EF-10B			1	
EA-6A				

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

FIXED WING AIRLIFT/SPECIAL MISSION

MAG-11

31 Oct 67  
(DATE)

A. SORTIES

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>COMBAT TO/CARGO</u>	<u>LOGISTIC TO/CARGO</u>	<u>RADIO RELAY</u>	<u>PSY WAR</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

B. DAILY TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>TONS CARGO</u>	<u>PAX</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

PASSENGERS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>USAF</u>	<u>US CIV</u>	<u>F CIV</u>	<u>ROK</u>	<u>ARVN</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

C. MONTHLY RUNNING TOTALS

<u>TYPE A/C</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
<u>C-117D</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>46.3</u> <del>47.2</del>

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

MAG 31

DATE 31 Oct. 1967

3RD MARDIV

SORTIES 27

TONS 58

HOURS 29.9

TPQ 9 DAS 9 CAS 7 LZP 2 AR \_\_\_\_\_

1ST MARDIV

SORTIES 3

TONS 6

HOURS 3.5

TPQ 3 DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

SORTIES \_\_\_\_\_

TONS \_\_\_\_\_

HOURS \_\_\_\_\_

TPQ \_\_\_\_\_ DAS \_\_\_\_\_ CAS \_\_\_\_\_ LZP \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(When filled in)

UNCLASSIFIED

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 302001H TO 312000H October 1967

OPERATIONS KINGFISHER • ERADIGATE

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

(1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) CAS 0 - 4  
 (4) DAS 0 - 2  
 (5) TPQ 5 - 1  
 (6) ID 0 - 3  
 (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 23 - 21

C. Hours 5.5 - 12.3

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

(1) 235 - 235  
 (2) 242 - 242  
 (3) 122 - 122  
 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(When filled in)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(When filled in)

UNCLASSIFIED

MAG-11  
SUMMARY OF OPERATION SUPPORT

PERIOD 302001H TO 312000H October 1967

OPERATIONS NEUTRALIZE - FREMONT

A. Fixed Wing Sorties:

- (1) ESCORT \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) LZ PREP \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) GAS 0 - 6
- (4) DAS \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) TPQ 0 - 1
- (6) ID 8 - 0
- (7) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Ordnance Expended:

Tons 14 - 14.5

C. Hours 9.5 - 9.2

D. Fixed Wing Squadrons

- (1) 235 -
- (2) - 242
- (3) 122 - 122
- (4) - H&MS-11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(When filled in)

UNCLASSIFIED

## COMMAND SPECIAL INTEREST AREAS REPORT

302001H - 312000H OCTOBER 1967

- A. DANANG ROCKET BELT: NONE
- B. ASHAU VALLEY: NONE
- C. NORTHERN QUANG TRI: A/2/9, G/2/2, I/2/1, N/3/12, O/1/1, P/1/2,  
T/1/2, U/3/12, AA/1/1.5, BB/1/1, FF/1/1,  
KK/2/2
- D. NORTH OF 90 GRID: 2/1